

Tables on Health Status and Health Services 2017

二零一七年有關健康狀況 和健康服務的統計表



Department of Health
衛生署

December 2018
二零一八年十二月

Contents

目錄

Introduction

viii

A HEALTH STATUS

A 健康狀況

Vital Statistics

生命統計

Table A1	Estimated Population by Age Group by Sex as at Mid-2017	5
表 A1	二零一七年年中按年齡組別及性別劃分的估計人口	
Table A2	Vital Statistics – Hong Kong (Absolute Number) 1946 to 2017	6
表 A2	一九四六年至二零一七年香港的生命統計 (絕對數字)	
Table A3	Vital Statistics – Hong Kong (Rate) 1946 to 2017	7
表 A3	一九四六年至二零一七年香港的生命統計 (比率)	
Table A4	Life Expectancy at Birth by Sex - Hong Kong 1971 to 2017	8
表 A4	一九七一年至二零一七年按性別劃分香港的出生時平均預期壽命	
Table A5	Hong Kong Death Rates 2008 to 2017	9
表 A5	二零零八年至二零一七年香港的死亡率	
Table A6	Number of Neonatal, Post Neonatal and Infant Deaths by Major Disease Group 2015 to 2017	10
表 A6	二零一五年至二零一七年按主要疾病類別劃分的新生兒、新生兒後期及嬰兒死亡人數	
Table A7	Number of Maternal Deaths by Major Disease Group and Maternal Mortality Ratio 2015 to 2017	15
表 A7	二零一五年至二零一七年按主要疾病類別劃分的孕婦死亡人數及孕婦死亡比率	
Table A8	Number of Registered Deaths and Proportionate Mortality by Disease Group 2015 to 2017	16
表 A8	二零一五年至二零一七年按疾病類別劃分的登記死亡人數及比例死亡率	

Table A9	Number of Registered Deaths and Potential Years of Life Lost at Age 75 by Ten Leading Causes of Death by Sex by Age Group 2017	18
表 A9	二零一七年按十大死因、性別及年齡組別劃分的登記死亡人數及以 75 歲為分界的潛在壽命損失年數	
Table A10	Age-standardised Death Rate by Ten Leading Causes of Death 2013 to 2017	20
表 A10	二零一三年至二零一七年按十大死因劃分的年齡標準化死亡率	
Table A11	Number of Registered Deaths by External Causes of Morbidity and Mortality by Sex by Age Group 2017	21
表 A11	二零一七年按疾病和死亡的外因、性別及年齡組別劃分的登記死亡人數	
Table A12	Number of Registered Deaths, Death Rate and Proportionate Mortality by Age Group by Leading Causes of Death 2015 to 2017	22
表 A12	二零一五年至二零一七年按年齡組別及主要死因劃分的登記死亡人數、死亡率及比例死亡率	
Table A13	Number of Registered Deaths by Cancer Disease Group by Sex by Age Group 2017	29
表 A13	二零一七年按癌症類別、性別及年齡組別劃分的登記死亡人數	
Table A14	Number of Registered Deaths and Death Rate by Cancer Disease Group by Sex 2015 to 2017	32
表 A14	二零一五年至二零一七年按癌症類別及性別劃分的登記死亡人數及死亡率	
Table A15	Number of Cancer New Cases and Registered Deaths by Ten Leading Cancer Disease Group by Sex 2016	35
表 A15	二零一六年按十大癌症類別及性別劃分的新增患癌個案數字及登記死亡人數	
Table A16	Number of Registered Deaths by Heart Disease Group by Sex by Age Group 2017	36
表 A16	二零一七年按心臟疾病類別、性別及年齡組別劃分的登記死亡人數	
Table A17	Number of Registered Deaths and Death Rate by Heart Disease Group by Sex 2015 to 2017	38
表 A17	二零一五年至二零一七年按心臟疾病類別及性別劃分的登記死亡人數及死亡率	

Inpatient and Outpatient Statistics

住院及門診統計

Table A18	Number of Inpatient Discharges and Deaths, and Percentage by Type of Institution 2016 and 2017	41
表 A18	二零一六年及二零一七年按機構類別劃分的住院病人出院人次、死亡人數及百分比	
Table A19	Number of Inpatient Discharges and Deaths in Hospitals and Registered Deaths in Hong Kong by Disease 2017	42
表 A19	二零一七年按疾病類別劃分的住院病人出院及死亡人次及全港登記死亡人數	
Table A20	Number of Inpatient Discharges and Deaths in Hospitals and Registered Deaths in Hong Kong by External Cause of Morbidity and Mortality 2017	70
表 A20	二零一七年按疾病和死亡的外因劃分的住院病人出院及死亡人次及全港登記死亡人數	
Table A21	Accident and Emergency and Outpatient Services Attendances 2013 to 2017	73
表 A21	二零一三年至二零一七年的急症室及門診服務的就診人次	

Infectious Diseases

傳染病

Table A22	Notifications of Notifiable Infectious Diseases 2013 to 2017	77
表 A22	二零一三年至二零一七年須呈報傳染病的呈報個案	
Table A23	Number of Deaths and Death Rate by Notifiable Infectious Diseases 2013 to 2017	80
表 A23	二零一三年至二零一七年按須呈報傳染病劃分的死亡人數及死亡率	
Table A24	Notification Rate, Number of Deaths, Death Rate and Average Age at Death due to Tuberculosis 1961 to 2017	82
表 A24	一九六一年至二零一七年結核病的呈報率、死亡人數、死亡率及死者平均年齡	

Table A25	Tuberculosis in Childhood 1961 to 2017	83
表 A25	一九六一年至二零一七年童年期感染結核病的個案	

Table A26	HIV/AIDS Cases 2017	84
表 A26	二零一七年愛滋病病毒感染/愛滋病個案	

Cancer New Cases

新增患癌個案

Table A27	Number of Cancer New Cases and Incidence Rate by Cancer Disease Group by Sex by Age Group 2016	87
表 A27	二零一六年按癌症類別、性別及年齡組別劃分的新增患癌個案數字及發病率	

B HEALTH SERVICES

B 健康服務

Specialised Services

專科服務

Table B1	Work of Child Assessment Service 2016 and 2017	95
表 B1	二零一六年及二零一七年兒童體能智力測驗服務部的工作	
Table B2	Work of Clinical Genetic Service 2016 and 2017	96
表 B2	二零一六年及二零一七年醫學遺傳科的工作	
Table B3	Work of Clinics in Correctional Institution 2016 and 2017	98
表 B3	二零一六年及二零一七年懲教署診所的工作	
Table B4	Work of Forensic Pathology Service 2016 and 2017	99
表 B4	二零一六年及二零一七年法醫科的工作	
Table B5	Work of Public Mortuaries 2016 and 2017	101
表 B5	二零一六年及二零一七年公眾殮房的工作	
Table B6	Work of Student Health Service for the School Years 2015/16 and 2016/17	102
表 B6	二零一五/一六及二零一六/一七學年學生健康服務的工作	
Table B7	Work of Professional Development and Quality Assurance Service 2016 and 2017	103
表 B7	二零一六年及二零一七年專業發展及質素保證服務的工作	

Family and Elderly Health Services

家庭及長者健康服務

Table B8	Work of Elderly Health Service 2016 and 2017	107
表 B8	二零一六年及二零一七年長者健康服務的工作	
Table B9	Work of Family Health Service (Maternal and Child Health Service) 2016 and 2017	108
表 B9	二零一六年及二零一七年家庭健康服務(母嬰健康服務)的工作	
Table B10	Work of Family Health Service (Woman Health Service) 2016 and 2017	110
表 B10	二零一六年及二零一七年家庭健康服務(婦女健康服務)的工作	

Special Health Services

特別衛生服務

Table B11	Work of Narcotics and Drug Administration Unit 2016 and 2017	113
表 B11	二零一六年及二零一七年毒品管理部的工作	
Table B12	Work of Drug Office 2016 and 2017	114
表 B12	二零一六年及二零一七年藥物辦公室的工作	
Table B13	Work of Port Health Office 2016 and 2017	116
表 B13	二零一六年及二零一七年港口衛生處的工作	
Table B14	Work of Radiation Health Unit 2016 and 2017	118
表 B14	二零一六年及二零一七年放射衛生部的工作	
Table B15	Work of Tobacco Control Office 2016 and 2017	120
表 B15	二零一六年及二零一七年控煙辦公室的工作	

Centre for Health Protection

衛生防護中心

Table B16	Immunisations 2013 to 2017	123
表 B16	二零一三年至二零一七年疫苗接種	
Table B17	Coverage Rates for Immunisation Programme (School Campaign) 2013 to 2017	124
表 B17	二零一三年至二零一七年免疫接種計劃(學校運動)的覆蓋率	
Table B18	Work of Central Health Education Unit 2016 and 2017	125
表 B18	二零一六年及二零一七年中央健康教育組的工作	
Table B19	Work of Social Hygiene Clinics 2016 and 2017	126
表 B19	二零一六年及二零一七年社會衛生科診所的工作	
Table B20	Work of Dermatology Clinics 2016 and 2017	127
表 B20	二零一六年及二零一七年皮膚科診所的工作	
Table B21	Syphilis Screening on Pregnant Women 2016 and 2017	129
表 B21	二零一六年及二零一七年為孕婦進行的梅毒測試	
Table B22	HIV Antibody Testing by Government Virus Unit 2016 and 2017	130
表 B22	二零一六年及二零一七年政府病毒科進行的愛滋病病毒抗體測試	

Table B23	Work of Special Preventive Programme for AIDS and Viral Hepatitis 2016 and 2017	131
表 B23	二零一六年及二零一七年愛滋病及病毒性肝炎特別預防計劃的工作	
Table B24	Work of Tuberculosis and Chest Service 2016 and 2017	132
表 B24	二零一六年及二零一七年胸肺科的工作	
Table B25	Examination of New Contacts of Tuberculosis Patients 2016 and 2017	134
表 B25	二零一六年及二零一七年對新近與結核病患者接觸的人士進行的檢驗	
Table B26	Work of Chest X-Ray Service 2016 and 2017	135
表 B26	二零一六年及二零一七年胸肺科 X 光服務的工作	
Table B27	Work of Public Health Laboratory Services Branch 2016 and 2017	137
表 B27	二零一六年及二零一七年公共衛生化驗服務處的工作	

Dental Service

牙科服務部

Table B28	Work of General Dental Service 2016 and 2017	141
表 B28	二零一六年及二零一七年一般牙科服務的工作	
Table B29	Work of School Dental Care Service for the School Years 2015/16 and 2016/17	142
表 B29	二零一五/一六及二零一六/一七學年學童牙科保健服務部的工作	
Table B30	Work of Oral Health Education Unit 2016 and 2017	143
表 B30	二零一六年及二零一七年口腔健康教育組的工作	

Others

其他

Table B31	Health Expenditure by Public and Private Sectors 2010/11 to 2014/15	147
表 B31	二零一零/一一至二零一四/一五年度公共及私人醫療衛生開支	
Table B32	Registered Healthcare Professionals 2015 to 2017	148
表 B32	二零一五年至二零一七年註冊醫護專業人員	
Table B33	Number of Hospital Beds in Hong Kong 2017/18	150
表 B33	二零一七/一八年度香港的醫院病床數目	

Introduction

As an established practice, the statistical tables on health status and health services for year 2017 are presented in a separate report which serves as a handy supplement to the Annual Departmental Report.

This statistical report has been uploaded onto the Department of Health's homepage (http://www.dh.gov.hk/english/pub_rec/pub_rec_lpoi/pub_rec_lpoi_thshs.html). In view of the easy accessibility of the statistical report, its hardcopy is produced in limited number for handy internal reference.

Suggestions on the content are welcomed. If you have any questions and suggestions, please feel free to contact Mr Vinci CHEUNG, Stat(HS)1, through the following:

Telephone : 2961 8569

E-mail : stat_hs1@dh.gov.hk

Fax : 2893 9425

Health Statistics Section

Department of Health

December 2018

Tables on Health Status 有關健康狀況的統計表

[This is a blank page]

Vital Statistics

生命統計

[This is a blank page]

Table A1 : Estimated Population by Age Group by Sex as at Mid-2017

表A1：二零一七年年中按年齡組別及性別劃分的估計人口

Age Group 年齡組別	Male 男性	Female 女性	Total 合計
0 - 4	143 300	133 700	277 000
5 - 9	158 500	146 300	304 800
10 - 14	134 300	128 700	263 000
15 - 19	163 500	152 300	315 800
20 - 24	217 900	223 700	441 600
25 - 29	230 100	275 500	505 600
30 - 34	229 000	341 200	570 200
35 - 39	230 600	351 800	582 400
40 - 44	233 500	337 500	571 000
45 - 49	239 000	330 900	569 900
50 - 54	281 600	344 400	626 000
55 - 59	306 900	320 700	627 600
60 - 64	257 600	264 600	522 200
65 - 69	204 000	208 300	412 300
70 - 74	124 900	124 800	249 700
75 - 79	97 900	100 200	198 100
80 - 84	76 500	94 900	171 400
≥ 85	63 400	119 700	183 100
Total 合計	3 392 500	3 999 200	7 391 700

Table A2 : Vital Statistics - Hong Kong (Absolute Number) 1946 to 2017
表A2：一九四六年至二零一七年香港的生命統計（絕對數字）

Year 年份	Mid-year Population 年中人口	Registered Live Births * 登記活產 嬰兒數字*	Registered Deaths * 登記死亡數字*	Late Foetal Deaths (Still Births) 晚期胎兒(死 胎)死亡數字	Early Neonatal Deaths 早期新生兒 死亡數字	Late Neonatal Deaths 晚期新生兒 死亡數字	Post Neonatal Deaths 新生兒後期 死亡數字	Perinatal Deaths 產期前後 死亡數字	Neonatal Deaths 新生兒 死亡數字	Infant Deaths * 嬰兒死亡數字*	Maternal Deaths 孕婦死亡數字
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)=(4)+(5)	(9)=(5)+(6)	(10)=(5)+(6)+(7)	(11)	
1946	1 500 000 - 1 600 000	31 098 (N.A.)	16 653 (N.A.)	685	438	563	1 769	1 123	1 001	2 770 (N.A.)	39
1951	2 015 300	68 500 (N.A.)	20 580 (N.A.)	1 180	1 205	936	4 144	2 385	2 141	6 285 (N.A.)	111
1956	2 614 600	96 746 (N.A.)	19 295 (N.A.)	988	1 303	1 039	3 553	2 291	2 342	5 895 (N.A.)	88
1961	3 168 100	108 726 (110 884)	18 738 (19 325)	1 683	1 226	1 054	1 818	2 909	2 280	4 098 (4 106)	50
1966	3 629 900	92 476 (91 832)	18 700 (19 261)	1 246	1 011	407	882	2 257	1 418	2 300 (2 308)	40
1971	4 045 300	76 818 (79 789)	20 253 (20 374)	656	716	254	440	1 372	970	1 410 (1 415)	11
1976	4 518 000	76 342 (78 511)	23 195 (22 633)	521	564	127	401	1 085	691	1 092 (1 077)	14
1981	5 183 400	87 104 (86 751)	24 978 (24 832)	475	471	104	271	946	575	846 (839)	7
1986	5 524 600	72 211 (71 620)	26 030 (25 912)	292	303	80	170	595	383	553 (554)	2
1991	5 752 000	70 135 (68 281)	28 682 (28 429)	231	218	66	172	449	284	456 (436)	4
1996	6 435 500	64 599 (63 291)	32 049 (32 176)	216	107	33	117	323	140	257 (260)	2
2001	6 714 300	49 144 (48 219)	33 305 (33 378)	221	62	20	53	283	82	135 (124)	1
2006	6 857 100	65 195 (65 626)	37 415 (37 457)	152	50	20	50	202	70	120 (118)	1
2007	6 916 300	70 394 (70 875)	39 963 (39 476)	176	57	19	45	233	76	121 (125)	1
2008	6 957 800	78 751 (78 822)	41 530 (41 796)	169	52	30	58	221	82	140 (145)	2
2009	6 972 800	82 906 (82 095)	41 047 (41 175)	158	62	15	60	220	77	137 (136)	2
2010	7 024 200	88 200 (88 584)	42 699 (42 194)	152	72	22	53	224	94	147 (149)	1
2011	7 071 600	95 348 (95 451)	42 188 (42 346)	184	54	20	57	238	74	131 (127)	1
2012	7 150 100	91 343 (91 558)	43 672 (43 917)	148	56	25	56	204	81	137 (137)	2
2013	7 178 900	57 623 (57 084)	43 399 (43 397)	119	41	11	44	160	52	96 (100)	0
2014	7 229 500	61 290 (62 305)	45 710 (45 087)	167	49	17	40	216	66	106 (103)	2
2015	7 291 300	60 803 (59 878)	46 757 (46 108)	150	43	19	27	193	62	89 (85)	1
2016†	7 336 600	60 331 (60 856)	46 662 (46 905)	180	52	14	35	232	66	101 (109)	0
2017	7 391 700	56 890 (56 548)	45 883 (46 829)	139	40	25	35	179	65	100 (97)	1

Notes: Population figures from 1996 onwards are compiled based on the population estimates under the "resident population" approach instead of the "extended de facto" approach.

註：自一九九六年起的人口數字是根據以「居住人口」方法取代以「廣義時點」方法所得出的人口估計數字而編製。

* Figures in brackets are based on known births or known deaths which refer to the number of cases known in the year whereas other figures are based on registered births or registered deaths which refer to the number of cases registered in the year.

* 括號內數字是根據該年所知出生人數或該年所知死亡人數編製，而其他數字則是根據該年登記出生人數或該年登記死亡人數編製。

† The classification of causes of death of some registered death records in 2016 have been revised after conducting a checking exercise. Corresponding figures for 2016 have been revised accordingly.

† 部分二零一六年登記死亡紀錄的死因分類經覆核後修訂，二零一六年的相關數字已作出相應修訂。

N.A. = Not available.

N.A. = 沒有數字。

Table A3 : Vital Statistics - Hong Kong (Rate) 1946 to 2017

表A3：一九四六年至二零一七年香港的生命統計（比率）

Year 年份	Crude Birth Rate * 粗出生率*	Crude Death Rate * 粗死亡率*	Late Foetal Mortality Rate (Still Birth Rate) 晚期胎兒(死胎) 死亡率	Early Neonatal Mortality Rate 早期新生兒 死亡率	Late Neonatal Mortality Rate 晚期新生兒 死亡率	Post Neonatal Mortality Rate 新生兒後期 死亡率	Perinatal Mortality Rate 產期前後 死亡率	Neonatal Mortality Rate 新生兒 死亡率	Infant Mortality Rate * 嬰兒死亡率*	Maternal Mortality Ratio 孕婦死亡比率
1946	20.1 (N.A.)	10.7 (N.A.)	21.6	14.1	18.1	56.9	35.3	32.2	89.1 (N.A.)	125.4
1951	34.0 (N.A.)	10.2 (N.A.)	16.9	17.6	13.7	60.5	34.2	31.3	91.8 (N.A.)	162.0
1956	37.0 (N.A.)	7.4 (N.A.)	10.1	13.5	10.7	36.7	23.4	24.2	60.9 (N.A.)	91.0
1961	34.3 (35.0)	5.9 (6.1)	15.2	11.3	9.7	16.7	26.3	21.0	37.7 (37.0)	46.0
1966	25.5 (25.3)	5.2 (5.3)	13.3	10.9	4.4	9.5	24.1	15.3	24.9 (25.1)	43.3
1971	19.0 (19.7)	5.0 (5.0)	8.5	9.3	3.3	5.7	17.7	12.6	18.4 (17.7)	14.3
1976	16.9 (17.4)	5.1 (5.0)	6.8	7.4	1.7	5.3	14.1	9.1	14.3 (13.7)	18.3
1981	16.8 (16.8)	4.8 (4.8)	5.4	5.4	1.2	3.1	10.8	6.6	9.7 (9.7)	8.0
1986	13.1 (13.0)	4.7 (4.7)	4.0	4.2	1.1	2.4	8.2	5.3	7.7 (7.7)	2.8
1991	12.2 (12.0)	5.0 (5.0)	3.3	3.1	0.9	2.5	6.4	4.0	6.5 (6.4)	5.7
1996	10.0 (9.9)	5.0 (5.0)	3.3	1.7	0.5	1.8	5.0	2.2	4.0 (4.1)	3.1
2001	7.3 (7.2)	5.0 (5.0)	4.5	1.3	0.4	1.1	5.7	1.7	2.7 (2.6)	2.0
2006	9.5 (9.6)	5.5 (5.5)	2.3	0.8	0.3	0.8	3.1	1.1	1.8 (1.8)	1.5
2007	10.2 (10.2)	5.8 (5.7)	2.5	0.8	0.3	0.6	3.3	1.1	1.7 (1.8)	1.4
2008	11.3 (11.3)	6.0 (6.0)	2.1	0.7	0.4	0.7	2.8	1.0	1.8 (1.8)	2.5
2009	11.9 (11.8)	5.9 (5.9)	1.9	0.7	0.2	0.7	2.6	0.9	1.7 (1.7)	2.4
2010	12.6 (12.6)	6.1 (6.0)	1.7	0.8	0.2	0.6	2.5	1.1	1.7 (1.7)	1.1
2011	13.5 (13.5)	6.0 (6.0)	1.9	0.6	0.2	0.6	2.5	0.8	1.4 (1.3)	1.0
2012	12.8 (12.8)	6.1 (6.1)	1.6	0.6	0.3	0.6	2.2	0.9	1.5 (1.5)	2.2
2013	8.0 (8.0)	6.0 (6.0)	2.1	0.7	0.2	0.8	2.8	0.9	1.7 (1.8)	0.0
2014	8.5 (8.6)	6.3 (6.2)	2.7	0.8	0.3	0.7	3.5	1.1	1.7 (1.7)	3.3
2015	8.3 (8.2)	6.4 (6.3)	2.5	0.7	0.3	0.4	3.2	1.0	1.5 (1.4)	1.6
2016	8.2 (8.3)	6.4 (6.4)	3.0	0.9	0.2	0.6	3.8	1.1	1.7 (1.8)	0.0
2017	7.7 (7.7)	6.2 (6.3)	2.4	0.7	0.4	0.6	3.1	1.1	1.8 (1.7)	1.8

Notes: (1) : Number of births per 1 000 population; (2) : Number of deaths per 1 000 population; (3) & (7) : Number of deaths per 1 000 total births;

(4), (5), (6) & (8) : Number of deaths per 1 000 registered live births; (9) : Number of deaths per 1 000 registered / known live births; (10) : Number of deaths per 100 000 registered live births.

註：(1) : 按每千名人口計算的出生人數; (2) : 按每千名人口計算的死亡人數; (3) & (7) : 按每千名總出生人口計算的死亡人數;

(4), (5), (6) & (8) : 按每千名登記活產嬰兒計算的死亡人數; (9) : 按每千名登記/所知活產嬰兒計算的死亡人數; (10) : 按每十萬名登記活產嬰兒計算的死亡人數。

Population figures from 1996 onwards are compiled based on the population estimates under the "resident population" approach instead of the "extended de facto" approach.

自一九九六年起的人口數字是根據以「居住人口」方法取代以「廣義時點」方法所得出的人口估計數字而編製。

* Figures in brackets are based on known births or known deaths which refer to the number of cases known in the year whereas other figures are based on registered births or registered deaths which refer to the number of cases registered in the year.

* 括號內數字是根據該年所知出生人數或該年所知死亡人數編製，而其他數字則是根據該年登記出生人數或該年登記死亡人數編製。

N.A. = Not available.

N.A. = 沒有數字。

Table A4 : Life Expectancy at Birth by Sex - Hong Kong 1971 to 2017
表A4：一九七一年至二零一七年按性別劃分香港的出生時平均預期壽命

Year 年份	Life Expectancy at Birth (years) 出生時平均預期壽命 (年)	
	Male 男性	Female 女性
1971	67.8	75.3
1972	67.7	75.4
1973	68.5	75.9
1974	69.1	76.3
1975	70.1	76.8
1976	69.6	76.2
1977	70.1	76.7
1978	70.6	76.7
1979	70.6	76.9
1980	71.6	77.9
1981	72.3	78.5
1982	72.6	78.4
1983	72.3	78.4
1984	73.2	79.0
1985	73.8	79.2
1986	74.1	79.4
1987	74.2	79.7
1988	74.4	79.9
1989	74.2	80.0
1990	74.6	80.3
1991	75.2	80.7
1992	74.8	80.7
1993	75.3	80.9
1994	75.7	81.5
1995	76.0	81.5
1996	76.7	82.7
1997	77.2	83.2
1998	77.4	83.0
1999	77.7	83.2
2000	78.0	83.9
2001	78.4	84.6
2002	78.5	84.5
2003	78.5	84.4
2004	79.0	84.8
2005	78.8	84.6
2006	79.4	85.5
2007	79.4	85.4
2008	79.4	85.5
2009	79.8	85.9
2010	80.1	86.0
2011	80.3	86.7
2012	80.7	86.4
2013	81.1	86.7
2014	81.2	86.9
2015	81.4	87.3
2016	81.3	87.3
2017	81.9	87.6

Note: Figures from 1996 onwards are compiled based on the population estimates under the "resident population" approach instead of the "extended de facto" approach.

註：自一九九六年起的數字是根據以「居住人口」方法取代以「廣義時點」方法所得出的人口估計數字而編製。

Table A5 : Hong Kong Death Rates 2008 to 2017 (Number of Registered Deaths per 1 000 Population)

表A5：二零零八年至二零一七年香港的死亡率（按每千名人口計算的登記死亡人數）

	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017
Crude Death Rate 粗死亡率	6.0	5.9	6.1	6.0	6.1	6.0	6.3	6.4	6.4	6.2
Age-standardised Death Rate * 年齡標準化死亡率 *	3.5	3.4	3.4	3.2	3.2	3.0	3.1	3.0	2.9	2.8
Age-specific Death Rate 按年齡劃分的死亡率										
0	3.1	3.0	3.1	2.5	2.7	2.2	2.1	1.6	1.9	1.9
1 - 4	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.1
5 - 9	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1
10 - 14	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1
15 - 19	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.2
20 - 24	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.2	0.3	0.3	0.2	0.3	0.2	0.3
25 - 29	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.3	0.3	0.4	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3
30 - 34	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.4	0.4	0.5	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.3
35 - 39	0.7	0.7	0.7	0.7	0.6	0.6	0.7	0.6	0.6	0.6
40 - 44	1.0	0.9	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.1	0.9	0.9
45 - 49	1.6	1.7	1.6	1.6	1.5	1.6	1.6	1.5	1.5	1.4
50 - 54	2.8	2.8	2.7	2.6	2.5	2.4	2.4	2.5	2.4	2.3
55 - 59	4.3	4.2	4.2	4.0	4.0	3.9	4.1	3.9	3.9	3.6
60 - 64	6.7	6.3	6.4	6.3	6.0	6.2	6.1	6.1	6.2	5.6
65 - 69	11.6	11.3	11.3	10.6	9.9	9.1	9.0	9.4	9.2	8.9
70 - 74	18.8	18.8	18.2	16.5	16.9	16.8	16.5	15.9	15.6	14.2
75 - 79	33.5	31.7	30.6	29.1	29.5	26.8	27.3	26.7	25.7	24.7
80 - 84	57.2	53.8	53.3	51.4	50.7	47.5	48.7	47.2	45.1	42.5
≥ 85	118.3	108.1	112.2	106.4	107.4	102.3	105.8	104.6	99.8	95.8

Notes: Population figures from 1996 onwards are compiled based on the population estimates under the "resident population" approach instead of the "extended de facto" approach.

註：自一九九六年起的人口數字是根據以「居住人口」方法取代以「廣義時點」方法所得出的人口估計數字編製。

* Based on the world standard population specified in GPE Discussion Paper Series: No.31, EIP/GPE/EBD, World Health Organization, 2001.

* 根據GPE Discussion Paper Series: No.31, EIP/GPE/EBD, World Health Organization, 2001 刊載的標準世界人口而編製。

Table A6 : Number of Neonatal, Post Neonatal and Infant Deaths by Major Disease Group 2015 to 2017
表A6 : 二零一五年至二零一七年按主要疾病類別劃分的新生兒、新生兒後期及嬰兒死亡人數

Detailed List No. ICD 10th Revision 《疾病和有關健康問題的 國際統計分類》第十次 修訂本的詳細序號	Disease Group 疾病類別	Neonatal Deaths 新生兒死亡人數 (A)			Post Neonatal Deaths 新生兒後期死亡人數 (B)			Infant Deaths 嬰兒死亡人數 (A+B)		
		2015	2016†	2017	2015	2016†	2017	2015	2016†	2017
A00-A08	Other intestinal infectious diseases 其他腸道傳染病	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
A09	Other gastroenteritis and colitis of infectious and unspecified origin 其他傳染性或未特指病因的胃腸炎和結腸炎	0	0	0	3	0	0	3	0	0
A15-A19	Tuberculosis 結核病	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
A33, A35	Tetanus 破傷風	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
A36	Diphtheria 白喉	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
A37	Whooping cough 百日咳	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
A39	Meningococcal infection 腦膜炎球菌感染	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
A40-A41	Septicaemia 敗血症	1	2	1	0	0	1	1	2	2
A80	Acute poliomyelitis 急性脊髓灰質炎	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
B05	Measles 麻疹	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
A81-B04, B06-B19, B25-B34	Other viral diseases 其他病毒性疾病	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
B50-B54	Malaria 瘧疾	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Table A6 : Number of Neonatal, Post Neonatal and Infant Deaths by Major Disease Group 2015 to 2017 (Cont'd)
表A6：二零一五年至二零一七年按主要疾病類別劃分的新生兒、新生兒後期及嬰兒死亡人數 (續)

Detailed List No. ICD 10th Revision 《疾病和有關健康問題的 國際統計分類》第十次 修訂本的詳細序號	Disease Group 疾病類別	Neonatal Deaths 新生兒死亡人數 (A)			Post Neonatal Deaths 新生兒後期死亡人數 (B)			Infant Deaths 嬰兒死亡人數 (A+B)		
		2015	2016†	2017	2015	2016†	2017	2015	2016†	2017
A20-A32, A38, A42-A79, B20-B24, B35-B49, B55-B94, B98-B99	Remainder of certain infectious and parasitic diseases 某些傳染病和寄生蟲病的剩餘部分	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	1	1
C91-C95	Leukaemia 白血病	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
C00-C90, C96-C97	Remainder of malignant neoplasms 惡性腫瘤的剩餘部分	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	2	0
D00-D48	Remainder of neoplasms 腫瘤的剩餘部分	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	1	0
D50-D64	Anaemias 貧血	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	0
D65-D89	Remainder of diseases of the blood and blood-forming organs and certain disorders involving the immune mechanism 血液及造血器官疾病和某些涉及免疫機制的疾患的剩餘部分	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	1
E40-E64	Malnutrition and other nutritional deficiencies 營養不良和其他營養缺乏	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	1
E00-E34, E65-E88	Remainder of endocrine, nutritional and metabolic diseases 內分泌、營養和代謝疾病的剩餘部分	2	1	0	0	0	1	2	1	1
G00, G03	Meningitis 腦膜炎	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	1	0
G04-G98	Remainder of diseases of the nervous system 神經系統疾病的剩餘部分	0	0	0	2	2	2	2	2	2
H60-H93	Diseases of the ear and mastoid process 耳和乳突疾病	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
I00-I99	Diseases of the circulatory system 循環系統疾病	1	5	4	5	8	4	6	13	8

Table A6 : Number of Neonatal, Post Neonatal and Infant Deaths by Major Disease Group 2015 to 2017 (Cont'd)
表A6：二零一五年至二零一七年按主要疾病類別劃分的新生兒、新生兒後期及嬰兒死亡人數 (續)

Detailed List No. ICD 10th Revision 《疾病和有關健康問題的 國際統計分類》第十次 修訂本的詳細序號	Disease Group 疾病類別	Neonatal Deaths 新生兒死亡人數 (A)			Post Neonatal Deaths 新生兒後期死亡人數 (B)			Infant Deaths 嬰兒死亡人數 (A+B)		
		2015	2016†	2017	2015	2016†	2017	2015	2016†	2017
J12-J18	Pneumonia 肺炎	0	0	0	3	0	1	3	0	1
J00-J11, J20-J22	Other acute respiratory infections 其他急性呼吸道感染	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
J30-J98	Remainder of diseases of the respiratory system 呼吸系統疾病的剩餘部分	1	1	0	2	4	3	3	5	3
K00-K92	Diseases of the digestive system 消化系統疾病	2	0	0	0	2	2	2	2	2
N00-N98	Diseases of the genitourinary system 泌尿生殖系統疾病	0	1	2	0	0	1	0	1	3
P00-P04	Fetus and newborn affected by maternal factors and by complications of pregnancy, labour and delivery 胎兒和新生兒受母體因素及妊娠、產程和分娩併發症的影響	3	1	1	0	0	0	3	1	1
P05-P08	Disorders relating to length of gestation and fetal growth 與妊娠期長短和胎兒生長有關的疾患	9	9	8	0	0	0	9	9	8
P10-P15	Birth trauma 產傷	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
P20-P21	Intrauterine hypoxia and birth asphyxia 子宮內低氧症和出生窒息	2	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	0
P22	Respiratory distress of newborn 新生兒呼吸窘迫	4	3	9	0	0	0	4	3	9
P23	Congenital pneumonia 先天性肺炎	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0
P24-P28	Other respiratory conditions of newborn 新生兒其他呼吸性情況	3	6	3	0	0	0	3	6	3

Table A6 : Number of Neonatal, Post Neonatal and Infant Deaths by Major Disease Group 2015 to 2017 (Cont'd)
表A6：二零一五年至二零一七年按主要疾病類別劃分的新生兒、新生兒後期及嬰兒死亡人數 (續)

Detailed List No. ICD 10th Revision 《疾病和有關健康問題的 國際統計分類》第十次 修訂本的詳細序號	Disease Group 疾病類別	Neonatal Deaths 新生兒死亡人數 (A)			Post Neonatal Deaths 新生兒後期死亡人數 (B)			Infant Deaths 嬰兒死亡人數 (A+B)		
		2015	2016†	2017	2015	2016†	2017	2015	2016†	2017
P36	Bacterial sepsis of newborn 新生兒細菌性膿毒症	3	8	2	0	0	0	3	8	2
P38	Omphalitis of newborn with or without mild haemorrhage 新生兒臍炎，伴有或不伴有輕度出血	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
P50-P61	Haemorrhagic and haematological disorders of fetus and newborn 胎兒及新生兒出血性和血液學疾患	3	4	7	0	0	0	3	4	7
P29, P35, P37, P39, P70-P96	Remainder of perinatal conditions 圍生期情況的剩餘部分	9	8	12	0	0	0	9	8	12
Q03, Q05	Congenital hydrocephalus and spina bifida 先天性腦積水和脊柱裂	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Q00-Q02, Q04, Q06-Q07	Other congenital malformations of the nervous system 神經系統其他先天性畸形	1	1	1	1	0	0	2	1	1
Q20-Q24	Congenital malformations of the heart 心臟先天性畸形	3	2	4	1	5	5	4	7	9
Q25-Q28	Other congenital malformations of the circulatory system 循環系統其他先天性畸形	1	2	2	0	1	1	1	3	3
Q90-Q99	Down's syndrome and other chromosomal abnormalities 唐氏綜合症和其他染色體異常	3	0	0	0	2	1	3	2	1
Q10-Q18, Q30-Q89	Other congenital malformations 其他先天性畸形	6	8	5	1	0	1	7	8	6
R95	Sudden infant death syndrome 嬰兒猝死綜合症	0	0	0	0	1	3	0	1	3
R00-R94, R96-R99	Other symptoms, signs and abnormal clinical and laboratory findings, not elsewhere classified 其他症狀、體徵和臨床與實驗室異常所見，不可歸類在他處者	4	1	3	7	3	4	11	4	7

Table A6 : Number of Neonatal, Post Neonatal and Infant Deaths by Major Disease Group 2015 to 2017 (Cont'd)
表A6：二零一五年至二零一七年按主要疾病類別劃分的新生兒、新生兒後期及嬰兒死亡人數 (續)

Detailed List No. ICD 10th Revision 《疾病和有關健康問題的 國際統計分類》第十次 修訂本的詳細序號	Disease Group 疾病類別	Neonatal Deaths 新生兒死亡人數 (A)			Post Neonatal Deaths 新生兒後期死亡人數 (B)			Infant Deaths 嬰兒死亡人數 (A+B)		
		2015	2016†	2017	2015	2016†	2017	2015	2016†	2017
F01-F99, H00-H59, L00-L98, M00-M99 V01-V99 W65-W74 W75-W84 X00-X09 X40-X49 X85-Y09 W00-W64, W85-W99, X10-X39, X50-X84, Y10-Y89	All other diseases 所有其他疾病	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Transport accidents * 運輸事故 *	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	1	0
	Accidental drowning and submersion * 意外淹溺和沉沒 *	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Other accidental threats to breathing * 其他對呼吸的意外威脅 *	0	0	0	2	2	1	2	2	1
	Exposure to smoke, fire and flames * 暴露於煙、火和火焰下 *	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	1
	Accidental poisoning by and exposure to noxious substances * 有毒物質的意外中毒及暴露於該物質下 *	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Assault * 加害 *	0	1	0	0	0	1	0	1	1
	All other external causes * 所有其他外因 *	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	All causes 綜合所有原因	62	66	65	27	35	35	89	101	100

Notes: Classification of diseases and causes of death is based on the International Statistical Classification of Diseases and Related Health Problems (ICD) 10th Revision from 2001 onwards. Figures from 2001 onwards may not be comparable with figures for previous years which were compiled based on the ICD 9th Revision.

註：由二零零一年起，疾病及死因分類乃根據《疾病和有關健康問題的國際統計分類》(ICD) 第十次修訂本。二零零一年及以後的數字未必可與以往年份根據ICD 第九次修訂本所編製的數字互相比較。

Chinese terms of disease groups are based on those compiled by WHO Collaborating Center for the Classification of Diseases, Beijing as the benchmark.

疾病類別的中文名稱是以北京世界衛生組織疾病分類合作中心所編譯的疾病名稱作為基準。

The mortality figures in this table are based on registered deaths in the year.

表內的死亡數字是根據該年登記死亡人數編製。

* According to the ICD 10th Revision, when the morbid condition is classifiable under Chapter XIX as “injury, poisoning and certain other consequences of external causes”, the codes under Chapter XX for “external causes of morbidity and mortality” should be used as the primary cause of death.

* 根據ICD 第十次修訂本，死亡個案的死因若屬於第十九章「損傷、中毒和外因的某些其他後果」，則應以第二十章「疾病和死亡的外因」作分類。

† The classification of causes of death of some registered death records in 2016 have been revised after conducting a checking exercise. The number of neonatal, post neonatal and infant deaths by disease group for 2016 and corresponding figures have been revised accordingly.

† 部分二零一六年登記死亡紀錄的死因分類經覆核後修訂，二零一六年按疾病類別劃分的新生兒、新生兒後期及嬰兒死亡人數及相關數字已作出相應修訂。

Table A7 : Number of Maternal Deaths by Major Disease Group and Maternal Mortality Ratio 2015 to 2017
表A7：二零一五年至二零一七年按主要疾病類別劃分的孕婦死亡人數及孕婦死亡比率

Detailed List No. ICD 10th Revision 《疾病和有關健康問題的 國際統計分類》第十次 修訂本的詳細序號	Disease Group 疾病類別	Number of Maternal Deaths 孕婦死亡人數		
		2015	2016	2017
O00-O07	Pregnancy with abortive outcome 流產結局的妊娠	1	0	0
O10-O92	Other direct obstetric deaths 其他直接產科死亡	0	0	1
O98-O99	Indirect obstetric deaths 間接產科死亡	0	0	0
O94-O97	Remainder of pregnancy, childbirth and the puerperium 妊娠、分娩和產褥期的剩餘部分	0	0	0
Total Number of Maternal Deaths 孕婦死亡總人數		1 (1.6)	0 (0.0)	1 (1.8)

Notes: Classification of diseases and causes of death is based on the International Statistical Classification of Diseases and Related Health Problems (ICD) 10th Revision from 2001 onwards. Figures from 2001 onwards may not be comparable with figures for previous years which were compiled based on the ICD 9th Revision.

註：由二零零一年起，疾病及死因分類乃根據《疾病和有關健康問題的國際統計分類》(ICD) 第十次修訂本。二零零一年及以後的數字未必可與以往年份根據ICD 第九次修訂本所編製的數字互相比較。

Chinese terms of disease groups are based on those compiled by WHO Collaborating Center for the Classification of Diseases, Beijing as the benchmark. 疾病類別的中文名稱是以北京世界衛生組織疾病分類合作中心所編譯的疾病名稱作為基準。

The mortality figures in this table are based on registered deaths in the year. 表內的死亡數字是根據該年登記死亡人數編製。

Figures in brackets denote maternal mortality ratio (number of maternal deaths per 100 000 registered live births). 括號內數字顯示孕婦死亡比率（按每十萬名登記活產嬰兒計算的孕婦死亡人數）。

Table A8 : Number of Registered Deaths and Proportionate Mortality by Disease Group 2015 to 2017**表A8：二零一五年至二零一七年按疾病類別劃分的登記死亡人數及比例死亡率**

Detailed List No. ICD 10th Revision 《疾病和有關 健康問題的 國際統計分類》 第十次修訂本 的詳細序號	Disease Group 疾病類別	Number of Registered Deaths 登記死亡人數			Proportionate Mortality (as percentage of total registered deaths) 比例死亡率 (總登記死亡人數中 所佔百分比)		
		2015	2016	2017	2015	2016	2017
A00-B99	Certain infectious and parasitic diseases 某些傳染病和寄生蟲病	1 282	1 348	1 381	2.7%	2.9%	3.0%
C00-D48	Neoplasms 腫瘤	14 638	14 550	14 659	31.3%	31.2%	31.9%
D50-D89	Diseases of the blood and blood-forming organs and certain disorders involving the immune mechanism 血液及造血器官疾病和某些涉及免疫機制的 疾患	99	103	89	0.2%	0.2%	0.2%
E00-E90	Endocrine, nutritional and metabolic diseases 內分泌、營養和代謝疾病	617	606	498	1.3%	1.3%	1.1%
F00-F99	Mental and behavioural disorders 精神和行為障礙	1 158	1 375	1 462	2.5%	2.9%	3.2%
G00-G99	Diseases of the nervous system 神經系統疾病	411	445	410	0.9%	1.0%	0.9%
H00-H59	Diseases of the eye and adnexa 眼和附器疾病	2	2	0	<0.05%	<0.05%	0.0%
H60-H95	Diseases of the ear and mastoid process 耳和乳突疾病	1	1	1	<0.05%	<0.05%	<0.05%
I00-I99	Diseases of the circulatory system 循環系統疾病	10 105	10 051	9 833	21.6%	21.5%	21.4%
J00-J99	Diseases of the respiratory system 呼吸系統疾病	10 632	10 653	10 402	22.7%	22.8%	22.7%
K00-K93	Diseases of the digestive system 消化系統疾病	1 572	1 562	1 565	3.4%	3.3%	3.4%
L00-L99	Diseases of the skin and subcutaneous tissue 皮膚和皮下組織疾病	176	179	161	0.4%	0.4%	0.4%
M00-M99	Diseases of the musculoskeletal system and connective tissue 肌肉骨骼系統和結締組織疾病	161	189	179	0.3%	0.4%	0.4%
N00-N99	Diseases of the genitourinary system 泌尿生殖系統疾病	2 266	2 300	2 260	4.8%	4.9%	4.9%
O00-O99	Pregnancy, childbirth and the puerperium 妊娠、分娩和產褥期	1	0	1	<0.05%	0.0%	<0.05%

Table A8 : Number of Registered Deaths and Proportionate Mortality by Disease Group 2015 to 2017 (Cont'd)**表A8：二零一五年至二零一七年按疾病類別劃分的登記死亡人數及比例死亡率 (續)**

Detailed List No. ICD 10th Revision 《疾病和有關 健康問題的 國際統計分類》 第十次修訂本 的詳細序號	Disease Group 疾病類別	Number of Registered Deaths 登記死亡人數			Proportionate Mortality (as percentage of total registered deaths) 比例死亡率 (總登記死亡人數中 所佔百分比)		
		2015	2016	2017	2015	2016	2017
P00-P96	Certain conditions originating in the perinatal period 起源於圍生期的某些情況	37	39	42	0.1%	0.1%	0.1%
Q00-Q99	Congenital malformations, deformations and chromosomal abnormalities 先天性畸形、變形和染色體異常	65	60	70	0.1%	0.1%	0.2%
R00-R99	Symptoms, signs and abnormal clinical and laboratory findings, not elsewhere classified 症狀、體徵和臨床與實驗室異常所見，不 可歸類在他處者	1 541	1 386	1 173	3.3%	3.0%	2.6%
V01-Y98	External causes of morbidity and mortality * 疾病和死亡的外因 *	1 993	1 813	1 697	4.3%	3.9%	3.7%
	All causes 所有原因	46 757	46 662	45 883	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%

Notes: Classification of diseases and causes of death is based on the International Statistical Classification of Diseases and Related Health Problems (ICD) 10th Revision from 2001 onwards. Figures from 2001 onwards may not be comparable with figures for previous years which were compiled based on the ICD 9th Revision.

註：由二零零一年起，疾病及死因分類乃根據《疾病和有關健康問題的國際統計分類》(ICD) 第十次修訂本。二零零一年及以後的數字未必可與以往年份根據ICD 第九次修訂本所編製的數字互相比較。

Chinese terms of disease groups are based on those compiled by WHO Collaborating Center for the Classification of Diseases, Beijing as the benchmark.

疾病類別的中文名稱是以北京世界衛生組織疾病分類合作中心所編譯的疾病名稱作為基準。

* According to the ICD 10th Revision, when the morbid condition is classifiable under Chapter XIX as “injury, poisoning and certain other consequences of external causes”, the codes under Chapter XX for “external causes of morbidity and mortality” should be used as the primary cause of death.

* 根據ICD 第十次修訂本，死亡個案的死因若屬於第十九章「損傷、中毒和外因的某些其他後果」，則應以第二十章「疾病和死亡的外因」作分類。

Percentages may not add up to 100% due to rounding.

由於進位關係，百分比的總和可能不等於100%。

Table A9 : Number of Registered Deaths and Potential Years of Life Lost at Age 75 by Ten Leading Causes of Death by Sex by Age Group 2017
(Ranking according to year 2017's number of registered deaths)

表A9：二零一七年按十大死因、性別及年齡組別劃分的登記死亡人數及以75歲為分界的潛在壽命損失年數
(根據二零一七年的登記死亡人數作排序)

Rank 排名	Detailed List No. ICD 10th Revision 《疾病和有關係 健康問題的國際統 計分類》第十次 修訂本的詳細序號	Disease Group 疾病類別	Sex 性別	Number of Registered Deaths by Age Group 各年齡組別的登記死亡人數								Potential Years of Life Lost at age 75 ± 以75歲為分界 的潛在壽命 損失年數 ±
				All Ages 所有年齡	0	1-4	5-14	15-44	45-64	65 & Above 65及以上	Unknown 年齡不詳	
1	C00-C97	Malignant neoplasms 惡性腫瘤	M F T	8 487 5 867 14 354	0 0 0	1 0 1	14 6 20	211 226 437	2 293 1 744 4 037	5 967 3 889 9 856	1 2 3	61 218 48 414 109 632
2	J12-J18	Pneumonia 肺炎	M F T	4 360 3 672 8 032	1 0 1	3 2 5	0 1 1	30 16 46	264 107 371	4 060 3 545 7 605	2 1 3	8 567 3 558 12 125
3	I00-I09, I11, I13, I20-I51	Diseases of heart 心臟病	M F T	3 323 2 815 6 138	5 2 7	0 1 1	2 1 3	89 28 117	680 201 881	2 531 2 578 5 109	16 4 20	19 370 6 172 25 542
4	I60-I69	Cerebrovascular diseases 腦血管病	M F T	1 546 1 578 3 124	0 1 1	0 0 0	1 0 1	35 34 69	273 138 411	1 237 1 403 2 640	0 2 2	7 764 4 723 12 487
5	V01-Y89	External causes of morbidity and mortality * 疾病和死亡的外因 *	M F T	1 082 615 1 697	2 1 3	2 1 3	6 3 9	290 149 439	302 156 458	473 303 776	7 2 9	20 176 10 254 30 430
6	N00-N07, N17-N19, N25-N27	Nephritis, nephrotic syndrome and nephrosis 腎炎，腎變病綜合症和腎變病	M F T	821 838 1 659	2 1 3	0 0 0	1 0 1	5 3 8	107 34 141	706 800 1 506	0 0 0	3 096 1 224 4 320
7	J40-J47	Chronic lower respiratory diseases † 慢性下呼吸道疾病 †	M F T	1 149 356 1 505	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	5 5 10	96 19 115	1 047 332 1 379	1 0 1	2 600 752 3 352
8	F01-F03	Dementia 認知障礙症	M F T	557 898 1 455	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	1 2 3	556 896 1 452	0 0 0	138 90 228
9	A40-A41	Septicaemia 敗血病	M F T	524 447 971	1 1 2	0 0 0	1 2 3	6 4 10	83 35 118	433 405 838	0 0 0	2 234 1 297 3 531

Table A9 : Number of Registered Deaths and Potential Years of Life Lost at Age 75 by Ten Leading Causes of Death by Sex by Age Group 2017 (Cont'd)
(Ranking according to year 2017's number of registered deaths)

表A9：二零一七年按十大死因、性別及年齡組別劃分的登記死亡人數及以75歲為分界的潛在壽命損失年數 (續)

(根據二零一七年的登記死亡人數作排序)

Rank 排名	Detailed List No. ICD 10th Revision 《疾病和有關健康問題的國際統計分類》第十次修訂本的詳細序號	Disease Group 疾病類別	Sex 性別	Number of Registered Deaths by Age Group 各年齡組別的登記死亡人數							Potential Years of Life Lost at age 75 ‡ 以75歲為分界的潛在壽命的潛在壽命損失年數 ‡	
				All Ages 所有年齡	0	1-4	5-14	15-44	45-64	65 & Above 65及以上		Unknown 年齡不詳
10	E10-E14 Residues of all cause 所有原因的 餘下情況	Diabetes mellitus 糖尿病 All other causes 所有其他原因	M	185	0	0	0	9	47	129	0	1 356
			F	215	0	0	0	1	18	196	0	465
			T	400	0	0	0	10	65	325	0	1 821
			M	3 374	42	15	8	97	595	2 607	10	22 259
			F	3 170	41	5	3	84	254	2 783	0	13 435
			X	4	0	0	0	0	0	4	0	
			T	6 548	83	20	11	181	849	5 390	14	35 694
		All causes 所有原因	M	25 408	53	21	33	777	4 741	19 746	37	148 778
	F		20 471	47	9	16	550	2 708	17 130	11	90 384	
	X		4	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	0	
	T		45 883	100	30	49	1 327	7 449	36 876	52	239 162	

Notes: Classification of diseases and causes of death is based on the International Statistical Classification of Diseases and Related Health Problems (ICD) 10th Revision from 2001 onwards.

Figures from 2001 onwards may not be comparable with figures for previous years which were compiled based on the ICD 9th Revision.

註：由二零零一年起，疾病及死因分類乃根據《疾病和有關健康問題的國際統計分類》(ICD) 第十次修訂本。

二零零一年及以後的數字未必可與以往年份根據ICD 第九次修訂本所編製的數字互相比較。

Chinese terms of disease groups are based on those compiled by WHO Collaborating Center for the Classification of Diseases, Beijing as the benchmark.

疾病類別的中文名稱是以北京世界衛生組織疾病分類合作中心所編譯的疾病名稱作為基準。

* According to the ICD 10th Revision, when the morbid condition is classifiable under Chapter XIX as "injury, poisoning and certain other consequences of external causes", the codes under Chapter XX for "external causes of morbidity and mortality" should be used as the primary cause of death. The detailed breakdown for the external causes is given in Table A11.

* 根據ICD 第十次修訂本，死亡個案的死因若屬於第十九章「損傷、中毒和外因的某些其他後果」，則應以第二十章「疾病和死亡的外因」作分類。外因的詳情分類數字載於表A11。

† Chronic lower respiratory diseases have been included as a disease group for the purpose of ranking the causes of death since 2001.

† 慢性下呼吸吸道疾病於二零零一年起加入為死因排次的疾病組別。

‡ Potential years of life lost at age 75 is the sum of the differences between an assumed average life span of 75 years and the actual ages of all registered death cases in the years.

‡ 以75歲為分界的潛在壽命損失年數是假設該年所有登記死亡個案的平均壽命為75歲，然後減去個案實際年齡之後的總和。

X indicates unknown sex.

X 表示性別不詳。

Table A10 : Age-standardised Death Rate by Ten Leading Causes of Death 2013 to 2017 (Ranking according to year 2017's number of registered deaths)
表A10：二零一三年至二零一七年按十大死因劃分的年齡標準化死亡率 (根據二零一七年的登記死亡人數作排序)

Rank 排名	Detailed List No. ICD 10th Revision 《疾病和有關健康問題的 國際統計分類》第十次 修訂本的詳細序號	Disease Group 疾病類別	Age-standardised Death Rate (per 100 000 standard population*) 年齡標準化死亡率 (按每十萬名標準人口計算*)				
			2013	2014	2015	2016	2017
1	C00-C97	Malignant neoplasms 惡性腫瘤	104.6	103.3	104.3	100.4	97.9
2	J12-J18	Pneumonia 肺炎	39.3	41.4	42.0	42.1	39.0
3	I00-I09, I11, I13, I20-I51	Diseases of heart 心臟病	38.6	40.8	38.0	37.0	35.2
4	I60-I69	Cerebrovascular diseases 腦血管病	21.5	21.2	19.8	19.1	17.7
5	V01-Y89	External causes of morbidity and mortality † 疾病和死亡的外因 †	18.7	17.2	18.0	16.3	15.3
6	N00-N07, N17-N19, N25-N27	Nephritis, nephrotic syndrome and nephrosis 腎炎，腎變病綜合症和腎變病	10.5	10.5	10.0	9.9	9.2
7	J40-J47	Chronic lower respiratory diseases ‡ 慢性下呼吸道疾病 ‡	11.0	10.7	9.7	9.4	8.3
8	F01-F03	Dementia 認知障礙症	5.1	5.4	5.2	6.0	6.0
9	A40-A41	Septicaemia 敗血病	5.7	5.4	5.3	5.5	5.5
10	E10-E14	Diabetes mellitus 糖尿病	2.5	2.5	3.2	3.1	2.3

Notes: Classification of diseases and causes of death is based on the International Statistical Classification of Diseases and Related Health Problems (ICD) 10th Revision from 2001 onwards.

Figures from 2001 onwards may not be comparable with figures for previous years which were compiled based on the ICD 9th Revision.

註：由二零零一年起，疾病及死因分類乃根據《疾病和有關健康問題的國際統計分類》(ICD) 第十次修訂本。

二零零一年及以後的數字未必可與以往年份根據ICD 第九次修訂本所編製的數字互相比較。

Chinese terms of disease groups are based on those compiled by WHO Collaborating Center for the Classification of Diseases, Beijing as the benchmark.

疾病類別的中文名稱是以北京世界衛生組織疾病分類合作中心所編譯的疾病名稱作為基準。

The mortality figures in this table are based on registered deaths in the year.

表內的死亡數字是根據該年登記死亡人數編製。

* Based on the world standard population specified in GPE Discussion Paper Series: No.31, EIP/GPE/EBD, World Health Organization, 2001.

* 根據GPE Discussion Paper Series: No.31, EIP/GPE/EBD, World Health Organization, 2001 刊載的標準世界人口而編製。

† According to the ICD 10th Revision, when the morbid condition is classifiable under Chapter XIX as “injury, poisoning and certain other consequences of external causes”, the codes under Chapter XX

for “external causes of morbidity and mortality” should be used as the primary cause of death.

† 根據ICD 第十次修訂本，死亡個案的死因若屬於第十九章「損傷、中毒和外因的某些其他後果」，則應以第二十章「疾病和死亡的外因」作分類。

‡ Chronic lower respiratory diseases have been included as a disease group for the purpose of ranking the causes of death since 2001.

‡ 慢性下呼吸道疾病於二零零一年起加入為死因排次的疾病組別。

Table A11 : Number of Registered Deaths by External Causes of Morbidity and Mortality by Sex by Age Group 2017
表A11：二零一七年按疾病和死亡的外因、性別及年齡組別劃分的登記死亡人數

Detailed List No. ICD 10th Revision 《疾病和有關健康問題 的國際統計分類》第十 次修訂本的詳細序號	External Cause of Death 死亡的外因	Sex 性別	Number of Registered Deaths by Age Group 各年齡組別的登記死亡人數							
			All Ages 所有年齡	0	1-4	5-14	15-44	45-64	65 & Above 65及以上	Unknown 年齡不詳
V01-V99	Transport accidents 運輸事故	M	95	0	1	2	26	25	40	1
		F	47	0	0	0	12	14	21	0
		T	142	0	1	2	38	39	61	1
W00-W19	Falls 跌倒	M	156	0	0	0	10	32	114	0
		F	81	0	1	1	3	8	68	0
		T	237	0	1	1	13	40	182	0
W65-W74	Accidental drowning and submersion 意外淹溺和沉沒	M	22	0	0	0	4	10	7	1
		F	8	0	0	0	3	2	3	0
		T	30	0	0	0	7	12	10	1
X00-X09	Exposure to smoke, fire and flames 暴露於煙、火和火焰下	M	8	0	1	1	1	2	3	0
		F	5	1	0	0	2	0	2	0
		T	13	1	1	1	3	2	5	0
X40-X49	Accidental poisoning by and exposure to noxious substances 有毒物質的意外中毒及暴露於該物質下	M	81	0	0	0	34	39	8	0
		F	13	0	0	0	6	5	2	0
		T	94	0	0	0	40	44	10	0
X60-X84	Intentional self-harm 故意自害	M	531	0	0	3	193	156	175	4
		F	314	0	0	2	114	103	94	1
		T	845	0	0	5	307	259	269	5
X85-Y09	Assault 加害	M	9	1	0	0	3	3	2	0
		F	5	0	0	0	2	2	0	1
		T	14	1	0	0	5	5	2	1
Residues of V01-Y89 V01-Y89的餘下情況	All other external causes 所有其他外因	M	180	1	0	0	19	35	124	1
		F	142	0	0	0	7	22	113	0
		T	322	1	0	0	26	57	237	1
V01-Y89	External causes of morbidity and mortality 疾病和死亡的外因	M	1 082	2	2	6	290	302	473	7
		F	615	1	1	3	149	156	303	2
		T	1 697	3	3	9	439	458	776	9

Notes: Classification of diseases and causes of death is based on the International Statistical Classification of Diseases and Related Health Problems (ICD) 10th Revision from 2001 onwards. Figures from 2001 onwards may not be comparable with figures for previous years which were compiled based on the ICD 9th Revision.

註：由二零零一年起，疾病及死因分類乃根據《疾病和有關健康問題的國際統計分類》(ICD) 第十次修訂本。二零零一年及以後的數字未必可與以往年份根據ICD 第九次修訂本所編製的數字互相比較。

Chinese terms of disease groups are based on those compiled by WHO Collaborating Center for the Classification of Diseases, Beijing as the benchmark.

疾病類別的中文名稱是以北京世界衛生組織疾病分類中心所編譯的疾病名稱作為基準。

Table A12 : Number of Registered Deaths, Death Rate and Proportionate Mortality by Age Group by Leading Causes of Death 2015 to 2017
(Ranking according to year 2017's number of registered deaths of respective age group)
表A12：二零一五年至二零一七年按年齡組別及主要死因劃分的登記死亡人數、死亡率及比例死亡率
(根據二零一七年各年齡組別的登記死亡人數作排序)

Rank 排名	Detailed List No. ICD 10th Revision 《疾病和有關健康 問題的國際統計分 類》第十次修訂本 的詳細序號	Disease Group 疾病類別	Number of Registered Deaths 登記死亡人數			Death Rate (Number of registered deaths per 100 000 population of respective age group) 死亡率(各年齡組別每十萬人口的 登記死亡人數)			Proportionate Mortality (as % of total registered deaths of respective age group) 比例死亡率(各年齡組別總 登記死亡人數中所佔百分比)		
			2015	2016	2017	2015	2016	2017	2015	2016	2017
Under 1 year 1歲以下											
1	Q00-Q99	Congenital malformations, deformations and chromosomal abnormalities 先天性畸形、變形和染色體異常	17	21	20	30.7	39.4	37.5	19.1%	20.8%	20.0%
2	P22	Respiratory distress of newborn 新生兒呼吸窘迫	4	3	9	7.2	5.6	16.9	4.5%	3.0%	9.0%
3a	I00-I99	Diseases of the circulatory system 循環系統疾病	6	13	8	10.8	24.4	15.0	6.7%	12.9%	8.0%
3b	P05-P08	Disorders relating to length of gestation and fetal growth 與妊娠期長短和胎兒生長有關的疾患	9	9	8	16.2	16.9	15.0	10.1%	8.9%	8.0%
5	P50-P61	Haemorrhagic and haematological disorders of fetus and newborn 胎兒及新生兒出血性和血液學疾患	3	4	7	5.4	7.5	13.1	3.4%	4.0%	7.0%
		All other causes 所有其他原因	50	51	48	90.3	95.7	89.9	56.2%	50.5%	48.0%
		All causes 所有原因	89	101	100	160.6	189.5	187.3	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%

Table A12 : Number of Registered Deaths, Death Rate and Proportionate Mortality by Age Group by Leading Causes of Death 2015 to 2017
(Ranking according to year 2017's number of registered deaths of respective age group) (Cont'd)
表A12：二零一五年至二零一七年按年齡組別及主要死因劃分的登記死亡人數、死亡率及比例死亡率
(根據二零一七年各年齡組別的登記死亡人數作排序) (續)

Rank 排名	Detailed List No. ICD 10th Revision 《疾病和有關健康 問題的國際統計分 類》第十次修訂本 的詳細序號	Disease Group 疾病類別	Number of Registered Deaths 登記死亡人數			Death Rate (Number of registered deaths per 100 000 population of respective age group) 死亡率(各年齡組別每十萬人口的 登記死亡人數)			Proportionate Mortality (as % of total registered deaths of respective age group) 比例死亡率(各年齡組別總 登記死亡人數中所佔百分比)		
			2015	2016	2017	2015	2016	2017	2015	2016	2017
1-4 years 1-4歲											
1a	J12-J18	Pneumonia 肺炎	1	4	5	0.4	1.8	2.2	3.3%	12.5%	16.7%
1b	Q00-Q99	Congenital malformations, deformations and chromosomal abnormalities 先天性畸形、變形和染色體異常	2	1	5	0.9	0.4	2.2	6.7%	3.1%	16.7%
3	V01-Y89	External causes of morbidity and mortality * 疾病和死亡的外因 *	4	3	3	1.8	1.3	1.3	13.3%	9.4%	10.0%
4	J09-J11	Influenza 流行性感胃	1	1	2	0.4	0.4	0.9	3.3%	3.1%	6.7%
5a	C00-C97	Malignant neoplasms 惡性腫瘤	7	6	1	3.1	2.7	0.4	23.3%	18.8%	3.3%
5b	D00-D48	Remainder of neoplasms 腫瘤的剩餘部分	0	1	1	0.0	0.4	0.4	0.0%	3.1%	3.3%
5c	I00-I09, I11, I13, I20-I51	Diseases of heart 心臟病	1	3	1	0.4	1.3	0.4	3.3%	9.4%	3.3%
		All other causes 所有其他原因	14	13	12	6.2	5.7	5.4	46.7%	40.6%	40.0%
		All causes 所有原因	30	32	30	13.3	14.1	13.4	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%

Table A12 : Number of Registered Deaths, Death Rate and Proportionate Mortality by Age Group by Leading Causes of Death 2015 to 2017
(Ranking according to year 2017's number of registered deaths of respective age group) (Cont'd)
表A12：二零一五年至二零一七年按年齡組別及主要死因劃分的登記死亡人數、死亡率及比例死亡率
(根據二零一七年各年齡組別的登記死亡人數作排序) (續)

Rank 排名	Detailed List No. ICD 10th Revision 《疾病和有關健康 問題的國際統計分 類》第十次修訂本 的詳細序號	Disease Group 疾病類別	Number of Registered Deaths 登記死亡人數			Death Rate (Number of registered deaths per 100 000 population of respective age group) 死亡率(各年齡組別每十萬人口的 登記死亡人數)			Proportionate Mortality (as % of total registered deaths of respective age group) 比例死亡率(各年齡組別總 登記死亡人數中所佔百分比)		
			2015	2016	2017	2015	2016	2017	2015	2016	2017
5-14 years 5-14歲											
1	C00-C97	Malignant neoplasms 惡性腫瘤	18	8	20	3.3	1.5	3.5	41.9%	19.0%	40.8%
2	V01-Y89	External causes of morbidity and mortality * 疾病和死亡的外因 *	5	12	9	0.9	2.2	1.6	11.6%	28.6%	18.4%
3a	A40-A41	Septicaemia 敗血病	2	2	3	0.4	0.4	0.5	4.7%	4.8%	6.1%
3b	I00-I09, I11, I13, I20-I51	Diseases of heart 心臟病	3	1	3	0.6	0.2	0.5	7.0%	2.4%	6.1%
3c	Q00-Q99	Congenital malformations, deformations and chromosomal abnormalities 先天性畸形、變形和染色體異常	3	4	3	0.6	0.7	0.5	7.0%	9.5%	6.1%
		All other causes 所有其他原因	12	15	11	2.2	2.7	1.9	27.9%	35.7%	22.4%
		All causes 所有原因	43	42	49	7.9	7.6	8.6	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%

Table A12 : Number of Registered Deaths, Death Rate and Proportionate Mortality by Age Group by Leading Causes of Death 2015 to 2017
(Ranking according to year 2017's number of registered deaths of respective age group) (Cont'd)
表A12：二零一五年至二零一七年按年齡組別及主要死因劃分的登記死亡人數、死亡率及比例死亡率
(根據二零一七年各年齡組別的登記死亡人數作排序) (續)

Rank 排名	Detailed List No. ICD 10th Revision 《疾病和有關健康 問題的國際統計分 類》第十次修訂本 的詳細序號	Disease Group 疾病類別	Number of Registered Deaths 登記死亡人數			Death Rate (Number of registered deaths per 100 000 population of respective age group) 死亡率(各年齡組別每十萬人口的 登記死亡人數)			Proportionate Mortality (as % of total registered deaths of respective age group) 比例死亡率(各年齡組別總 登記死亡人數中所佔百分比)		
			2015	2016	2017	2015	2016	2017	2015	2016	2017
15-44 years											
15-44歲											
1	V01-Y89	External causes of morbidity and mortality * 疾病和死亡的外因 *	522	434	439	17.2	14.4	14.7	33.7%	30.9%	33.1%
2	C00-C97	Malignant neoplasms 惡性腫瘤	525	470	437	17.3	15.6	14.6	33.8%	33.5%	32.9%
3	I00-I09, I11, I13, I20-I51	Diseases of heart 心臟病	119	128	117	3.9	4.2	3.9	7.7%	9.1%	8.8%
4	I60-I69	Cerebrovascular diseases 腦血管病	59	71	69	1.9	2.4	2.3	3.8%	5.1%	5.2%
5	J12-J18	Pneumonia 肺炎	42	57	46	1.4	1.9	1.5	2.7%	4.1%	3.5%
		All other causes 所有其他原因	284	243	219	9.3	8.1	7.3	18.3%	17.3%	16.5%
		All causes 所有原因	1 551	1 403	1 327	51.0	46.5	44.4	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%

Table A12 : Number of Registered Deaths, Death Rate and Proportionate Mortality by Age Group by Leading Causes of Death 2015 to 2017
(Ranking according to year 2017's number of registered deaths of respective age group) (Cont'd)
表A12：二零一五年至二零一七年按年齡組別及主要死因劃分的登記死亡人數、死亡率及比例死亡率
(根據二零一七年各年齡組別的登記死亡人數作排序) (續)

Rank 排名	Detailed List No. ICD 10th Revision 《疾病和有關健康 問題的國際統計分 類》第十次修訂本 的詳細序號	Disease Group 疾病類別	Number of Registered Deaths 登記死亡人數			Death Rate (Number of registered deaths per 100 000 population of respective age group) 死亡率(各年齡組別每十萬人口的 登記死亡人數)			Proportionate Mortality (as % of total registered deaths of respective age group) 比例死亡率(各年齡組別總 登記死亡人數中所佔百分比)		
			2015	2016	2017	2015	2016	2017	2015	2016	2017
45-64 years 45-64歲											
1	C00-C97	Malignant neoplasms 惡性腫瘤	4 172	4 138	4 037	180.7	177.7	172.1	53.3%	52.7%	54.2%
2	I00-I09, I11, I13, I20-I51	Diseases of heart 心臟病	873	924	881	37.8	39.7	37.6	11.2%	11.8%	11.8%
3	V01-Y89	External causes of morbidity and mortality * 疾病和死亡的外因 *	589	524	458	25.5	22.5	19.5	7.5%	6.7%	6.1%
4	I60-I69	Cerebrovascular diseases 腦血管病	428	405	411	18.5	17.4	17.5	5.5%	5.2%	5.5%
5	J12-J18	Pneumonia 肺炎	358	434	371	15.5	18.6	15.8	4.6%	5.5%	5.0%
		All other causes 所有其他原因	1 404	1 426	1 291	60.8	61.2	55.0	17.9%	18.2%	17.3%
		All causes 所有原因	7 824	7 851	7 449	338.8	337.2	317.6	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%

Table A12 : Number of Registered Deaths, Death Rate and Proportionate Mortality by Age Group by Leading Causes of Death 2015 to 2017
(Ranking according to year 2017's number of registered deaths of respective age group) (Cont'd)
表A12：二零一五年至二零一七年按年齡組別及主要死因劃分的登記死亡人數、死亡率及比例死亡率
(根據二零一七年各年齡組別的登記死亡人數作排序) (續)

Rank 排名	Detailed List No. ICD 10th Revision 《疾病和有關健康 問題的國際統計分 類》第十次修訂本 的詳細序號	Disease Group 疾病類別	Number of Registered Deaths 登記死亡人數			Death Rate (Number of registered deaths per 100 000 population of respective age group) 死亡率(各年齡組別每十萬人口的 登記死亡人數)	Proportionate Mortality (as % of total registered deaths of respective age group) 比例死亡率(各年齡組別總 登記死亡人數中所佔百分比)				
			2015	2016	2017		2015	2016	2017		
65 years and above											
65歲及以上											
1	C00-C97	Malignant neoplasms 惡性腫瘤	9 594	9 585	9 856	860.8	824.0	811.5	25.8%	25.8%	26.7%
2	J12-J18	Pneumonia 肺炎	7 599	7 795	7 605	681.8	670.1	626.1	20.4%	20.9%	20.6%
3	I00-I09, I11, I13, I20-I51	Diseases of heart 心臟病	5 191	5 136	5 109	465.7	441.5	420.6	14.0%	13.8%	13.9%
4	I60-I69	Cerebrovascular diseases 腦血管病	2 769	2 742	2 640	248.4	235.7	217.4	7.4%	7.4%	7.2%
5	N00-N07, N17-N19, N25-N27	Nephritis, nephrotic syndrome and nephrosis 腎炎，腎變病綜合症和腎變病	1 476	1 525	1 506	132.4	131.1	124.0	4.0%	4.1%	4.1%
		All other causes 所有其他原因	10 566	10 426	10 160	948.0	896.3	836.5	28.4%	28.0%	27.6%
		All causes 所有原因	37 195	37 209	36 876	3 337.1	3 198.8	3 036.1	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%

Table A12 : Number of Registered Deaths, Death Rate and Proportionate Mortality by Age Group by Leading Causes of Death 2015 to 2017
(Ranking according to year 2017's number of registered deaths of respective age group) (Cont'd)
表A12：二零一五年至二零一七年按年齡組別及主要死因劃分的登記死亡人數、死亡率及比例死亡率
(根據二零一七年各年齡組別的登記死亡人數作排序) (續)

Rank 排名	Detailed List No. ICD 10th Revision 《疾病和有關健康 問題的國際統計分 類》第十次修訂本 的詳細序號	Disease Group 疾病類別	Number of Registered Deaths 登記死亡人數			Death Rate (Number of registered deaths per 100 000 population of respective age group) 死亡率(各年齡組別每十萬人口的 登記死亡人數)			Proportionate Mortality (as % of total registered deaths of respective age group) 比例死亡率(各年齡組別總 登記死亡人數中所佔百分比)		
			2015	2016	2017	2015	2016	2017	2015	2016	2017
			All ages † 所有年齡 †								
1	C00-C97	Malignant neoplasms 惡性腫瘤	14 316	14 209	14 354	196.3	193.7	194.2	30.6%	30.5%	31.3%
2	J12-J18	Pneumonia 肺炎	8 004	8 292	8 032	109.8	113.0	108.7	17.1%	17.8%	17.5%
3	I00-I09, I11, I13, I20-I51	Diseases of heart 心臟病	6 190	6 201	6 138	84.9	84.5	83.0	13.2%	13.3%	13.4%
4	I60-I69	Cerebrovascular diseases 腦血管病	3 259	3 224	3 124	44.7	43.9	42.3	7.0%	6.9%	6.8%
5	V01-Y89	External causes of morbidity and mortality * 疾病和死亡的外因 *	1 993	1 813	1 697	27.3	24.7	23.0	4.3%	3.9%	3.7%
		All other causes 所有其他原因	12 995	12 923	12 538	178.2	176.1	169.6	27.8%	27.7%	27.3%
		All causes 所有原因	46 757	46 662	45 883	641.3	636.0	620.7	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%

Notes: Classification of diseases and causes of death is based on the International Statistical Classification of Diseases and Related Health Problems (ICD) 10th Revision from 2001 onwards.
Figures from 2001 onwards may not be comparable with figures for previous years which were compiled based on the ICD 9th Revision.
註：由二零零一年起，疾病及死因分類乃根據《疾病和有關健康問題的國際統計分類》(ICD) 第十次修訂本。二零零一年及以後的數字未必可與以往年份根據ICD 第九次修訂本所編製的數字互相比較。
Chinese terms of disease groups are based on those compiled by WHO Collaborating Center for the Classification of Diseases, Beijing as the benchmark.
疾病類別的中文名稱是以北京世界衛生組織疾病分類合作中心所編譯的疾病名稱作為基準。
* According to the ICD 10th Revision, when the morbid condition is classifiable under Chapter XIX as “injury, poisoning and certain other consequences of external causes”, the codes under Chapter XX for “external causes of morbidity and mortality” should be used as the primary cause of death.
* 根據ICD 第十次修訂本，死亡個案的死因若屬於第十九章「損傷、中毒和外因的某些其他後果」，則應以第二十章「疾病和死亡的外因」作分類。
† Including unknown age.
† 包括年齡不詳。
‡ Death rates and proportionate mortality may not add up to total due to rounding.
由於進位關係，死亡率及比例死亡率的數字加起來可能與總數不同。

Table A13 : Number of Registered Deaths by Cancer Disease Group by Sex by Age Group 2017
表A13：二零一七年按癌症類別、性別及年齡組別劃分的登記死亡人數

Detailed List No. ICD 10th Revision 《疾病和有關健康問題 的國際統計分類》第十 次修訂本的詳細序號	Disease Group 疾病類別	Sex 性別	Number of Registered Deaths 登記死亡 人數	Number of Registered Deaths by Age Group 各年齡組別的登記死亡人數													
				0-9	10-19	20-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75 & Above 75及以上	Unknown 年齡不詳
C00-C10, C12-C14	Malignant neoplasm of lip, oral cavity and pharynx except nasopharynx 唇、口腔和咽(鼻咽除外)惡性腫瘤	M	144	0	1	1	0	0	3	4	11	20	17	21	19	47	0
		F	70	0	0	1	0	0	1	2	8	1	3	4	6	44	0
		T	214	0	1	2	0	0	4	6	19	21	20	25	25	91	0
C11	Malignant neoplasm of nasopharynx 鼻咽惡性腫瘤	M	224	0	1	0	0	5	11	18	30	44	32	26	20	37	0
		F	72	0	1	1	0	1	3	2	9	16	12	9	3	15	0
		T	296	0	2	1	0	6	14	20	39	60	44	35	23	52	0
C15	Malignant neoplasm of oesophagus 食管惡性腫瘤	M	241	0	0	0	0	1	2	8	19	28	37	41	32	73	0
		F	56	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	4	5	7	6	32	0
		T	297	0	0	0	0	1	2	9	20	32	42	48	38	105	0
C16	Malignant neoplasm of stomach 胃惡性腫瘤	M	420	0	0	0	1	2	5	5	15	31	48	64	55	194	0
		F	262	0	0	1	5	2	6	13	14	19	23	24	19	136	0
		T	682	0	0	1	6	4	11	18	29	50	71	88	74	330	0
C17	Malignant neoplasm of small intestine 小腸惡性腫瘤	M	19	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	2	2	1	4	2	7	0
		F	18	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	2	1	3	1	10	0
		T	37	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	2	4	2	7	3	17	0
C18-C21	Malignant neoplasm of colon, rectum and anus 結腸、直腸和肛門惡性腫瘤	M	1 274	0	0	2	1	9	13	30	46	93	168	154	156	602	0
		F	864	0	0	1	3	8	4	15	38	60	78	94	75	488	0
		T	2 138	0	0	3	4	17	17	45	84	153	246	248	231	1090	0
C22	Malignant neoplasm of liver and intrahepatic bile ducts 肝和肝內膽管惡性腫瘤	M	1 126	1	2	0	4	14	14	26	69	133	181	175	139	368	0
		F	426	0	0	0	1	1	6	7	15	19	29	43	44	261	0
		T	1 552	1	2	0	5	15	20	33	84	152	210	218	183	629	0
C23-C24	Malignant neoplasm of gallbladder, other and unspecified parts of biliary tract 膽囊、膽道其他和未特指部位的惡性腫瘤	M	70	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	6	8	7	9	38	0
		F	104	0	0	0	0	1	2	1	2	7	5	7	10	69	0
		T	174	1	0	0	0	1	2	1	3	13	13	14	19	107	0
C25	Malignant neoplasm of pancreas 胰惡性腫瘤	M	387	0	0	0	0	2	4	11	19	40	46	57	62	146	0
		F	303	0	0	0	1	1	2	7	13	18	32	44	33	152	0
		T	690	0	0	0	1	3	6	18	32	58	78	101	95	298	0
C32	Malignant neoplasm of larynx 喉惡性腫瘤	M	50	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	6	9	2	10	22	0
		F	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	2	1	0
		T	55	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	7	9	3	12	23	0
C33-C34	Malignant neoplasm of trachea, bronchus and lung 氣管、支氣管和肺惡性腫瘤	M	2 596	0	0	2	0	6	24	41	85	232	288	398	335	1 185	0
		F	1 294	0	0	2	2	6	14	37	76	105	127	158	109	658	0
		T	3 890	0	0	4	2	12	38	78	161	337	415	556	444	1 843	0

Table A13 : Number of Registered Deaths by Cancer Disease Group by Sex by Age Group 2017 (Cont'd)
 表A13 : 二零一七年按癌症類別、性別及年齡組別劃分的登記死亡人數 (續)

Detailed List No. ICD 10th Revision 《疾病和有關健康問題的國際統計分類》第十次修訂本的詳細序號	Disease Group 疾病類別	Sex 性別	Number of Registered Deaths 登記死亡人數	Number of Registered Deaths by Age Group 各年齡組別的登記死亡人數													
				0-9	10-19	20-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75 & Above 75及以上	Unknown 年齡不詳
C40-C41, C47, C49	Malignant neoplasm of bone, articular cartilage, peripheral nerves, autonomic nervous system, other connective and soft tissue 骨、關節軟骨、周圍神經、自主神經系統、其他結締組織和軟組織惡性腫瘤	M	76	1	6	6	1	3	3	2	4	9	7	11	5	18	0
		F	62	0	2	1	0	1	3	4	6	10	8	9	5	13	0
		T	138	1	8	7	1	4	6	6	10	19	15	20	10	31	0
C43	Malignant melanoma of skin 皮膚惡性黑色素瘤	M	30	0	0	1	0	1	0	1	1	3	4	2	4	13	0
		F	22	0	0	0	0	1	2	2	1	1	4	2	1	8	0
		T	52	0	0	1	0	2	2	3	2	4	8	4	5	21	0
C44	Other malignant neoplasm of skin 皮膚其他惡性腫瘤	M	16	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	2	1	1	2	1	8	0
		F	10	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	2	0	0	0	1	6	0
		T	26	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	4	1	1	2	2	14	0
C45	Mesothelioma 間皮瘤	M	11	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	2	6	0
		F	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	2	0	0	0	0
		T	14	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	2	3	2	6	0
C50	Malignant neoplasm of breast 乳房惡性腫瘤	M	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	2	0
		F	721	0	0	1	6	16	28	74	119	109	100	70	38	159	1
		T	724	0	0	1	6	16	28	74	119	109	100	71	38	161	1
C53	Malignant neoplasm of cervix uteri 宮頸惡性腫瘤	F	150	0	0	2	2	6	7	14	15	19	9	12	16	48	0
		F	114	0	0	0	0	1	1	6	15	17	17	18	13	26	0
C54	Malignant neoplasm of corpus uteri 子宮體惡性腫瘤	F	218	0	0	3	2	2	7	18	29	33	29	26	18	51	0
		F	443	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	11	16	45	37	332	0
C61	Malignant neoplasm of prostate 前列腺惡性腫瘤	M	2	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
		M	156	0	0	0	0	1	2	2	4	16	18	32	20	61	0
C62	Malignant neoplasm of testis 睪丸惡性腫瘤	F	95	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	3	5	11	15	14	45	0
		T	251	0	0	0	0	1	3	3	7	21	29	47	34	106	0
C64-C66, C68	Malignant neoplasm of kidney, renal pelvis, ureter, other and unspecified urinary organs 腎、腎盂、輸尿管、其他和未特指部位的泌尿器官惡性腫瘤	M	156	0	0	0	0	1	2	2	4	16	18	32	20	61	0
		F	95	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	3	5	11	15	14	45	0
		T	251	0	0	0	0	1	3	3	7	21	29	47	34	106	0

Table A13 : Number of Registered Deaths by Cancer Disease Group by Sex by Age Group 2017 (Cont'd)
表A13：二零一七年按癌症類別、性別及年齡組別劃分的登記死亡人數 (續)

Detailed List No. ICD 10th Revision 《疾病和有關健康問題 的國際統計分類》第十 次修訂本的詳細序號	Disease Group 疾病類別	Sex 性別	Number of Registered Deaths 登記死亡 人數	Number of Registered Deaths by Age Group 各年齡組別的登記死亡人數														
				0-9	10-19	20-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75 & Above 75及以上	Unknown 年齡不詳	
C67	Malignant neoplasm of bladder 膀胱惡性腫瘤	M	134	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	2	8	14	14	93	0
		F	66	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	0	1	1	4	4	55	0
		T	200	0	0	0	0	0	1	3	3	3	9	18	18	18	148	0
C70-C72	Malignant neoplasm of meninges, brain and other parts of central nervous system 腦脊髓膜、腦和中樞神經系統其他部位 惡性腫瘤	M	65	2	2	1	1	2	5	2	8	6	6	8	10	6	12	0
		F	46	1	0	6	1	0	1	4	4	2	6	9	4	8	8	0
		T	111	3	2	7	2	2	6	6	12	8	14	19	10	20	20	0
C73	Malignant neoplasm of thyroid gland 甲狀腺惡性腫瘤	M	26	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	2	0	0	0	3	5	15	0
		F	35	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	3	1	5	1	1	1	22	0
		T	61	0	0	0	0	3	0	0	5	1	5	4	6	37	37	0
C81	Hodgkin lymphoma 霍奇金[何傑金]淋巴瘤	M	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	1	1	0	0
		F	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0
		T	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	1	1	1	1	0
C82-C85	Non-Hodgkin lymphoma 非霍奇金淋巴瘤	M	231	2	0	0	1	4	5	9	14	14	14	19	37	31	94	1
		F	164	0	1	2	1	3	2	3	4	9	15	14	20	20	90	0
		T	395	2	1	2	2	7	7	12	18	23	34	51	51	184	184	1
C90	Multiple myeloma and malignant plasma cell neoplasms 多發性骨髓瘤和惡性漿細胞腫瘤	M	73	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	6	4	14	9	9	37	0
		F	53	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	3	4	7	7	30	30	1
		T	126	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	9	8	21	16	67	67	1
C91-C95	Leukaemia 白血病	M	185	1	2	6	1	3	4	4	10	16	19	22	27	27	70	0
		F	129	2	2	2	3	4	4	3	3	8	6	10	12	70	70	0
		T	314	3	4	8	4	7	8	7	13	24	25	32	39	140	140	0
C26-C31, C37-C39, C46, C48, C51-C52, C55, C57-C60, C63, C69, C74-C80, C86, C88, C96-C97	Remainder of malignant neoplasms 惡性腫瘤的剩餘部分	M	481	2	1	6	3	7	4	13	19	37	49	53	51	236	236	0
		F	504	1	0	5	1	6	8	31	32	42	40	46	39	253	253	0
		T	985	3	1	11	4	13	12	44	51	79	89	99	90	489	489	0
C00-C97	All forms of malignant neoplasm 所有形式的惡性腫瘤	M	8 487	10	15	26	13	61	101	178	370	756	989	1 199	1 052	3 716	3 716	1
		F	5 867	4	6	28	28	63	103	246	413	513	572	637	501	2 751	2 751	2
		T	14 354	14	21	54	41	124	204	424	783	1 269	1 561	1 836	1 553	6 467	6 467	3

Notes: Classification of diseases and causes of death is based on the International Statistical Classification of Diseases and Related Health Problems (ICD) 10th Revision from 2001 onwards. Figures from 2001 onwards may not be comparable with figures for previous years which were compiled based on the ICD 9th Revision.

註：由二零零一年起，疾病及死因分類乃根據《疾病和有關健康問題的國際統計分類》(ICD) 第十次修訂本。二零零一年及以後的數字未必可與以往年份根據ICD 第九次修訂本所編製的數字互相比較。

Chinese terms of disease groups are based on those compiled by WHO Collaborating Center for the Classification of Diseases, Beijing as the benchmark.

疾病類別的中文名稱是以北京世界衛生組織疾病分類合作中心所編譯的疾病名稱作為基準。

Classification of cancer groups was fine-tuned in year 2005 issue of this publication. Hence, if comparison with the figures in the previous issues is required, it is necessary to confirm whether the codes of ICD 10th Revision of the corresponding cancer groupings are the same.

癌症組別的分類於本刊物二零零五年號內曾作出輕微修訂，因此，如要與刊載於以前期號的癌症組別數字作比較時，需先確定與癌症組別對應的ICD 第十次修訂本字號是否相同。

Table A14 : Number of Registered Deaths and Death Rate by Cancer Disease Group by Sex 2015 to 2017
表A14：二零一五年至二零一七年按癌症類別及性別劃分的登記死亡人數及死亡率

Detailed List No. ICD 10th Revision 《疾病和有關健康問題的 國際統計分類》第十次 修訂本的詳細序號	Disease Group 疾病類別	Sex 性別	Number of Registered Deaths 登記死亡人數			Death Rate (Number of registered deaths per 100 000 population of respective sex) 死亡率(各性別每十萬人口的 登記死亡人數)		
			2015	2016	2017	2015	2016	2017
C00-C10, C12-C14	Malignant neoplasm of lip, oral cavity and pharynx except nasopharynx 唇、口腔和咽(鼻咽除外)惡性腫瘤	M	156	151	144	4.6	4.5	4.2
		F	61	72	70	1.6	1.8	1.8
		T	217	223	214	3.0	3.0	2.9
C11	Malignant neoplasm of nasopharynx 鼻咽惡性腫瘤	M	259	252	224	7.7	7.5	6.6
		F	68	75	72	1.7	1.9	1.8
		T	327	327	296	4.5	4.5	4.0
C15	Malignant neoplasm of oesophagus 食管惡性腫瘤	M	242	273	241	7.2	8.1	7.1
		F	57	62	56	1.5	1.6	1.4
		T	299	335	297	4.1	4.6	4.0
C16	Malignant neoplasm of stomach 胃惡性腫瘤	M	410	427	420	12.2	12.7	12.4
		F	259	283	262	6.6	7.1	6.6
		T	669	710	682	9.2	9.7	9.2
C17	Malignant neoplasm of small intestine 小腸惡性腫瘤	M	19	27	19	0.6	0.8	0.6
		F	18	17	18	0.5	0.4	0.5
		T	37	44	37	0.5	0.6	0.5
C18-C21	Malignant neoplasm of colon, rectum and anus 結腸、直腸和肛門惡性腫瘤	M	1 177	1 208	1 274	35.0	35.8	37.6
		F	896	881	864	22.8	22.2	21.6
		T	2 073	2 089	2 138	28.4	28.5	28.9
C22	Malignant neoplasm of liver and intrahepatic bile ducts 肝和肝內膽管惡性腫瘤	M	1 139	1 135	1 126	33.8	33.6	33.2
		F	432	405	426	11.0	10.2	10.7
		T	1 571	1 540	1 552	21.5	21.0	21.0
C23-C24	Malignant neoplasm of gallbladder, other and unspecified parts of biliary tract 膽囊、膽道其他和未特指部位的惡性腫瘤	M	70	73	70	2.1	2.2	2.1
		F	71	88	104	1.8	2.2	2.6
		T	141	161	174	1.9	2.2	2.4
C25	Malignant neoplasm of pancreas 胰惡性腫瘤	M	345	368	387	10.3	10.9	11.4
		F	346	310	303	8.8	7.8	7.6
		T	691	678	690	9.5	9.2	9.3
C32	Malignant neoplasm of larynx 喉惡性腫瘤	M	63	58	50	1.9	1.7	1.5
		F	0	2	5	0.0	0.1	0.1
		T	63	60	55	0.9	0.8	0.7
C33-C34	Malignant neoplasm of trachea, bronchus and lung 氣管、支氣管和肺惡性腫瘤	M	2 604	2 529	2 596	77.4	74.9	76.5
		F	1 427	1 251	1 294	36.4	31.6	32.4
		T	4 031	3 780	3 890	55.3	51.5	52.6

Table A14 : Number of Registered Deaths and Death Rate by Cancer Disease Group by Sex 2015 to 2017 (Cont'd)
表A14：二零一五至二零一七年按癌症類別及性別劃分的登記死亡人數及死亡率(續)

Detailed List No. ICD 10th Revision 《疾病和有健康問題的 國際統計分類》第十次 修訂本的詳細序號	Disease Group 疾病類別	Sex 性別	Number of Registered Deaths 登記死亡人數			Death Rate (Number of registered deaths per 100 000 population of respective sex) 死亡率(各性別每十萬人口的 登記死亡人數)		
			2015	2016	2017	2015	2016	2017
C40-C41, C47, C49	Malignant neoplasm of bone, articular cartilage, peripheral nerves, autonomic nervous system, other connective and soft tissue 骨、關節軟骨、周圍神經、自主神經系統、其他結締組織 和軟組織惡性腫瘤	M	63	68	76	1.9	2.0	2.2
		F	63	60	62	1.6	1.5	1.6
		T	126	128	138	1.7	1.7	1.9
C43	Malignant melanoma of skin 皮膚惡性黑色素瘤	M	23	21	30	0.7	0.6	0.9
		F	18	26	22	0.5	0.7	0.6
		T	41	47	52	0.6	0.6	0.7
C44	Other malignant neoplasm of skin 皮膚其他惡性腫瘤	M	11	13	16	0.3	0.4	0.5
		F	12	7	10	0.3	0.2	0.3
		T	23	20	26	0.3	0.3	0.4
C45	Mesothelioma 間皮瘤	M	19	19	11	0.6	0.6	0.3
		F	6	4	3	0.2	0.1	0.1
		T	25	23	14	0.3	0.3	0.2
C50	Malignant neoplasm of breast 乳房惡性腫瘤	M	0	2	3	0.0	0.1	0.1
		F	637	702	721	16.2	17.7	18.0
		T	637	704	724	8.7	9.6	9.8
C53	Malignant neoplasm of cervix uteri 宮頸惡性腫瘤	F	169	151	150	4.3	3.8	3.8
C54	Malignant neoplasm of corpus uteri 子宮體惡性腫瘤	F	103	133	114	2.6	3.4	2.9
C56	Malignant neoplasm of ovary 卵巢惡性腫瘤	F	208	227	218	5.3	5.7	5.5
C61	Malignant neoplasm of prostate 前列腺惡性腫瘤	M	404	410	443	12.0	12.1	13.1
C62	Malignant neoplasm of testis 睪丸惡性腫瘤	M	1	0	2	<0.05	0.0	0.1
C64-C66, C68	Malignant neoplasm of kidney, renal pelvis, ureter, other and unspecified urinary organs 腎、腎盂、輸尿管、其他或未特指部位的泌尿器官惡性腫瘤	M	147	148	156	4.4	4.4	4.6
		F	71	76	95	1.8	1.9	2.4
		T	218	224	251	3.0	3.1	3.4
C67	Malignant neoplasm of bladder 膀胱惡性腫瘤	M	149	163	134	4.4	4.8	3.9
		F	55	58	66	1.4	1.5	1.7
		T	204	221	200	2.8	3.0	2.7

Table A14 : Number of Registered Deaths and Death Rate by Cancer Disease Group by Sex 2015 to 2017 (Cont'd)
表A14：二零一五年至二零一七年按癌症類別及性別劃分的登記死亡人數及死亡率(續)

Detailed List No. ICD 10th Revision 《疾病和有關健康問題的 國際統計分類》第十次 修訂本的詳細序號	Disease Group 疾病類別	Sex 性別	Number of Registered Deaths 登記死亡人數			Death Rate (Number of registered deaths per 100 000 population of respective sex) 死亡率(各性別每十萬人口的 登記死亡人數)		
			2015	2016	2017	2015	2016	2017
C70-C72	Malignant neoplasm of meninges, brain and other parts of central nervous system 腦脊髓膜、腦和中樞神經系統其他部位惡性腫瘤	M	61	60	65	1.8	1.8	1.9
		F	50	46	46	1.3	1.2	1.2
		T	111	106	111	1.5	1.4	1.5
C73	Malignant neoplasm of thyroid gland 甲狀腺惡性腫瘤	M	19	20	26	0.6	0.6	0.8
		F	28	30	35	0.7	0.8	0.9
		T	47	50	61	0.6	0.7	0.8
C81	Hodgkin lymphoma 霍奇金[何傑金]淋巴瘤	M	3	9	4	0.1	0.3	0.1
		F	1	2	1	<0.05	0.1	<0.05
		T	4	11	5	0.1	0.1	0.1
C82-C85	Non-Hodgkin lymphoma 非霍奇金淋巴瘤	M	198	236	231	5.9	7.0	6.8
		F	160	152	164	4.1	3.8	4.1
		T	358	388	395	4.9	5.3	5.3
C90	Multiple myeloma and malignant plasma cell neoplasms 多發性骨髓瘤和惡性漿細胞腫瘤	M	75	89	73	2.2	2.6	2.2
		F	75	42	53	1.9	1.1	1.3
		T	150	131	126	2.1	1.8	1.7
C91-C95	Leukaemia 白血病	M	185	192	185	5.5	5.7	5.5
		F	156	117	129	4.0	3.0	3.2
		T	341	309	314	4.7	4.2	4.2
C26-C31, C37-C39, C46, C48, C51-C52, C55, C57-C60, C63, C69, C74-C80, C86, C88, C96-C97	Remainder of malignant neoplasms 惡性腫瘤的剩餘部分	M	503	496	481	14.9	14.7	14.2
		F	524	483	504	13.3	12.2	12.6
		T	1 027	979	985	14.1	13.3	13.3
C00-C97	All forms of malignant neoplasm 所有形式的惡性腫瘤	M	8 345	8 447	8 487	247.9	250.3	250.2
		F	5 971	5 762	5 867	152.1	145.5	146.7
		T	14 316	14 209	14 354	196.3	193.7	194.2

Notes: Classification of diseases and causes of death is based on the International Statistical Classification of Diseases and Related Health Problems (ICD) 10th Revision from 2001 onwards. Figures from 2001 onwards may not be comparable with figures for previous years which were compiled based on the ICD 9th Revision.

註：由二零零一年起，疾病及死因分類乃根據《疾病和有關健康問題的國際統計分類》(ICD) 第十次修訂本。二零零一年及以後的數字未必可與以往年份根據ICD 第九次修訂本所編製的數字互相比較。

Chinese terms of disease groups are based on those compiled by WHO Collaborating Center for the Classification of Diseases, Beijing as the benchmark.

疾病類別的中文名稱是以北京世界衛生組織疾病分類合作中心所編譯的疾病名稱作為基準。

Classification of cancer groups was fine-tuned in year 2005 issue of this publication. Hence, if comparison with the figures in the previous issues is required, it is necessary to confirm whether the codes of ICD 10th Revision of the corresponding cancer groupings are the same.

癌症組別的分類於本刊物二零零五年號內曾作出輕微修訂，因此，如要與刊載於以前期號的癌症組別數字作比較時，需先確定與癌症組別對應的ICD 第十次修訂本序號是否相同。

Table A15 : Number of Cancer New Cases and Registered Deaths by Ten Leading Cancer Disease Group by Sex 2016

(Ranking according to year 2016's number of registered deaths)

表A15：二零一六年按十大癌症類別及性別劃分的新增患癌個案數字及登記死亡人數
(根據二零一六年的登記死亡人數作排序)

Rank 排名	Detailed List No. ICD 10th Revision 《疾病和有關健康問題的國際統計分類》第十次修訂本的詳細序號	Disease Group 疾病類別	Sex 性別	Number of New Cases 新增個案數字	Number of Registered Deaths 登記死亡人數
1.	C33-C34	Malignant neoplasm of trachea, bronchus and lung 氣管、支氣管和肺惡性腫瘤	M 男 F 女 T 合計	3 086 1 850 4 936	2 529 1 251 3 780
2.	C18-C21	Malignant neoplasm of colon, rectum and anus 結腸、直腸和肛門惡性腫瘤	M 男 F 女 T 合計	3 169 2 268 5 437	1 208 881 2 089
3.	C22	Malignant neoplasm of liver and intrahepatic bile ducts 肝和肝內膽管惡性腫瘤	M 男 F 女 T 合計	1 391 419 1 810	1 135 405 1 540
4.	C16	Malignant neoplasm of stomach 胃惡性腫瘤	M 男 F 女 T 合計	750 474 1 224	427 283 710
5.	C50	Malignant neoplasm of breast 乳房惡性腫瘤	M 男 F 女 T 合計	15 4 108 4 123	2 702 704
6.	C25	Malignant neoplasm of pancreas 胰惡性腫瘤	M 男 F 女 T 合計	396 306 702	368 310 678
7.	C61	Malignant neoplasm of prostate 前列腺惡性腫瘤	M 男 F 女 T 合計	1 912 - 1 912	410 - 410
8.	C82-C85	Non-Hodgkin lymphoma 非霍奇金淋巴瘤	M 男 F 女 T 合計	569 394 963	236 152 388
9.	C15	Malignant neoplasm of oesophagus 食管惡性腫瘤	M 男 F 女 T 合計	364 87 451	273 62 335
10.	C11	Malignant neoplasm of nasopharynx 鼻咽惡性腫瘤	M 男 F 女 T 合計	599 206 805	252 75 327
	Residues of C00-C97 C00-C97的餘下情況	Other forms of malignant neoplasm 其他形式的惡性腫瘤	M 男 F 女 T 合計	3 784 5 321 9 105	1 607 1 641 3 248
	C00-C97	All forms of malignant neoplasm 所有形式的惡性腫瘤	M 男 F 女 T 合計	16 035 15 433 31 468	8 447 5 762 14 209

Notes: Classification of diseases and causes of death is based on the International Statistical Classification of Diseases and Related Health Problems (ICD) 10th Revision from 2001 onwards. Figures from 2001 onwards may not be comparable with figures for previous years which were compiled based on the ICD 9th Revision.

註：由二零零一年起，疾病及死因分類乃根據《疾病和有關健康問題的國際統計分類》(ICD) 第十次修訂本。二零零一年及以後的數字未必可與以往年份根據ICD 第九次修訂本所編製的數字互相比較。

Chinese terms of disease groups are based on those compiled by WHO Collaborating Center for the Classification of Diseases, Beijing as the benchmark.

疾病類別的中文名稱是以北京世界衛生組織疾病分類合作中心所編譯的疾病名稱作為基準。

Table A16 : Number of Registered Deaths by Heart Disease Group by Sex by Age Group 2017
表A16：二零一七年按心臟疾病類別、性別及年齡組別劃分的登記死亡人數

Detailed List No. ICD 10th Revision 《疾病和有關健康 問題的國際統計 分類》第十次修訂 本的詳細序號	Disease Group 疾病類別	Sex 性別	Number of Registered Deaths 登記死亡 人數	Number of Registered Deaths by Age Group 各年齡組別的登記死亡人數														
				0-9	10-19	20-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75 & Above 75及以上	Unknown 年齡不詳	
I00-I02	Acute rheumatic fever 急性風濕熱	M	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		
		F	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		
		T	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		
I05-I09	Chronic rheumatic heart diseases 慢性風濕性心臟病	M	27	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	1	3	6	3	12	0	
		F	59	0	0	0	0	1	1	2	6	3	8	6	32	0	0	
		T	86	0	0	0	0	1	1	4	7	6	14	9	44	0	0	
I11	Hypertensive heart disease 高血壓性心臟病	M	334	0	0	0	0	2	2	2	3	7	13	22	37	33	213	2
		F	368	0	0	0	0	1	1	2	2	5	13	16	14	313	1	1
		T	702	0	0	0	0	3	3	5	9	18	35	53	47	526	3	3
I13	Hypertensive heart and renal disease 高血壓性心臟和腎臟病	M	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	0
		F	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		T	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	0
I20, I23-I25	Other ischaemic heart diseases 其他缺血性心臟病	M	1 359	0	0	0	2	4	14	33	58	83	97	111	123	826	8	8
		F	910	0	0	0	1	0	2	4	4	16	29	43	38	772	1	1
		T	2 269	0	0	0	3	4	16	37	62	99	126	154	161	1 598	9	9
I21-I22	Acute myocardial infarction 急性心肌梗死	M	915	0	0	2	3	5	9	28	49	70	97	93	104	450	5	5
		F	683	0	0	0	1	0	3	6	6	18	29	38	39	542	1	1
		T	1 598	0	0	2	4	5	12	34	55	88	126	131	143	992	6	6
I26	Pulmonary embolism 肺栓塞	M	26	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	2	3	3	1	2	13	0	0
		F	19	0	0	0	0	1	3	1	0	0	3	2	1	8	0	0
		T	45	0	0	0	0	1	4	2	2	3	6	3	3	21	0	0

Table A16 : Number of Registered Deaths by Heart Disease Group by Sex by Age Group 2017 (Cont'd)
表A16：二零一七年按心臟疾病類別、性別及年齡組別劃分的登記死亡人數 (續)

Detailed List No. ICD 10th Revision 《疾病和有關健康 問題的國際統計 分類》第十次修訂 本的詳細序號	Disease Group 疾病類別	Sex 性別	Number of Registered Deaths 登記死亡 人數	Number of Registered Deaths by Age Group 各年齡組別的登記死亡人數														
				0-9	10-19	20-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75 & Above 75及以上	Unknown 年齡不詳	
I44-I49	Conduction disorders and cardiac arrhythmias 傳導疾患和心律失常	M	70	0	0	1	0	1	0	0	2	0	0	2	5	6	53	0
		F	106	0	0	0	1	0	0	1	1	0	0	1	5	4	93	0
		T	176	0	0	1	1	0	3	1	0	3	10	10	146	0	0	
I50	Heart failure 心力衰竭	M	361	0	0	0	0	0	3	1	2	9	17	24	26	279	0	0
		F	515	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	2	3	11	12	12	473	0	0
		T	876	1	0	0	1	0	3	1	4	12	28	36	38	752	0	0
I27-I43, I51	Other heart diseases 其他心臟病	M	229	6	2	6	5	11	17	13	19	21	19	21	15	73	1	1
		F	155	3	0	2	3	1	6	5	4	15	8	15	10	82	1	1
		T	384	9	2	8	8	12	23	18	23	36	27	36	25	155	2	2
I00-I09, I11, I13, I20-I51	All forms of heart disease 所有形式的心臟病	M	3 323	6	2	9	10	23	46	81	139	200	260	298	312	1 921	16	16
		F	2 815	4	0	2	7	3	16	20	21	63	97	139	124	2 315	4	4
		T	6 138	10	2	11	17	26	62	101	160	263	357	437	436	4 236	20	20

Notes: Classification of diseases and causes of death is based on the International Statistical Classification of Diseases and Related Health Problems (ICD) 10th Revision from 2001 onwards.

Figures from 2001 onwards may not be comparable with figures for previous years which were compiled based on the ICD 9th Revision.

註：由二零零一年起，疾病及死因分類乃根據《疾病和有關健康問題的國際統計分類》(ICD) 第十次修訂本。二零零一年及以後的數字未必可與以往年份根據ICD 第九次修訂本所編製的數字互相比較。

Chinese terms of disease groups are based on those compiled by WHO Collaborating Center for the Classification of Diseases, Beijing as the benchmark.
 疾病類別的中文名稱是以北京世界衛生組織疾病分類合作中心所編譯的疾病名稱作為基準。

Table A17 : Number of Registered Deaths and Death Rate by Heart Disease Group by Sex 2015 to 2017**表A17：二零一五年至二零一七年按心臟疾病類別及性別劃分的登記死亡人數及死亡率**

Detailed List No. ICD 10th Revision 《疾病和有關健康 問題的國際統計 分類》第十次修訂 本的詳細序號	Disease Group 疾病類別	Sex 性別	Number of Registered Deaths 登記死亡人數			Death Rate (per 100 000 population of respective sex) 死亡率 (按每十萬個別性別人口計算)		
			2015	2016	2017	2015	2016	2017
I00-I02	Acute rheumatic fever 急性風濕熱	M 男	0	0	0	0.0	0.0	0.0
		F 女	0	0	0	0.0	0.0	0.0
		T 合計	0	0	0	0.0	0.0	0.0
I05-I09	Chronic rheumatic heart diseases 慢性風濕性心臟病	M 男	20	24	27	0.6	0.7	0.8
		F 女	56	47	59	1.4	1.2	1.5
		T 合計	76	71	86	1.0	1.0	1.2
I11	Hypertensive heart disease 高血壓性心臟病	M 男	272	324	334	8.1	9.6	9.8
		F 女	302	318	368	7.7	8.0	9.2
		T 合計	574	642	702	7.9	8.8	9.5
I13	Hypertensive heart and renal disease 高血壓性心臟和腎臟病	M 男	0	3	2	0.0	0.1	0.1
		F 女	6	2	0	0.2	0.1	0.0
		T 合計	6	5	2	0.1	0.1	<0.05
I20, I23-I25	Other ischaemic heart diseases 其他缺血性心臟病	M 男	1 368	1 337	1 359	40.6	39.6	40.1
		F 女	981	875	910	25.0	22.1	22.8
		T 合計	2 349	2 212	2 269	32.2	30.2	30.7
I21-I22	Acute myocardial infarction 急性心肌梗死	M 男	1 038	1 061	915	30.8	31.4	27.0
		F 女	736	759	683	18.7	19.2	17.1
		T 合計	1 774	1 820	1 598	24.3	24.8	21.6
I26	Pulmonary embolism 肺栓塞	M 男	26	24	26	0.8	0.7	0.8
		F 女	28	27	19	0.7	0.7	0.5
		T 合計	54	51	45	0.7	0.7	0.6
I44-I49	Conduction disorders and cardiac arrhythmias 傳導疾患和心律失常	M 男	72	72	70	2.1	2.1	2.1
		F 女	123	101	106	3.1	2.5	2.7
		T 合計	195	173	176	2.7	2.4	2.4
I50	Heart failure 心力衰竭	M 男	336	355	361	10.0	10.5	10.6
		F 女	481	534	515	12.3	13.5	12.9
		T 合計	817	889	876	11.2	12.1	11.9
I27-I43, I51	Other heart diseases 其他心臟病	M 男	217	196	229	6.4	5.8	6.8
		F 女	128	142	155	3.3	3.6	3.9
		T 合計	345	338	384	4.7	4.6	5.2
I00-I09, I11, I13, I20-I51	All forms of heart disease 所有形式的心臟病	M 男	3 349	3 396	3 323	99.5	100.6	98.0
		F 女	2 841	2 805	2 815	72.4	70.8	70.4
		T 合計	6 190	6 201	6 138	84.9	84.5	83.0

Notes: Classification of diseases and causes of death is based on the International Statistical Classification of Diseases and Related Health Problems (ICD) 10th Revision from 2001 onwards. Figures from 2001 onwards may not be comparable with figures for previous years which were compiled based on the ICD 9th Revision.

註：由二零零一年起，疾病及死因分類乃根據《疾病和有關健康問題的國際統計分類》(ICD) 第十次修訂本。二零零一年及以後的數字未必可與以往年份根據ICD 第九次修訂本所編製的數字互相比較。

Chinese terms of disease groups are based on those compiled by WHO Collaborating Center for the Classification of Diseases, Beijing as the benchmark. 疾病類別的中文名稱是以北京世界衛生組織疾病分類合作中心所編譯的疾病名稱作為基準。

Inpatient and Outpatient Statistics

住院及門診統計

[This is a blank page]

Table A18 : Number of Inpatient Discharges and Deaths, and Percentage by Type of Institution 2016 and 2017
表A18：二零一六年及二零一七年按機構類別劃分的住院病人出院人次、死亡人數及百分比

Type of institution 機構類別	2016				2017			
	Inpatient discharges 住院病人出院人次		Inpatient deaths 住院病人死亡人數		Inpatient discharges 住院病人出院人次		Inpatient deaths 住院病人死亡人數	
	Number 數目	Percentage 百分比	Number 數目	Percentage 百分比	Number 數目	Percentage 百分比	Number 數目	Percentage 百分比
Hospital Authority hospitals 醫院管理局轄下醫院	1 696 769	80.6	37 905	96.8	1 772 271	81.8	37 499	96.3
Private hospitals * 私家醫院 *	388 486	18.4	1 000	2.6	373 636	17.3	1 096	2.8
Nursing homes * 護養院 *	4 088	0.2	259	0.7	4 183	0.2	336	0.9
Correctional institution hospitals 懲教署轄下醫院	16 548	0.8	0	0	15 902	0.7	0	0
All institutions 所有機構	2 105 891	100.0	39 164	100.0	2 165 992	100.0	38 931	100.0

Notes: Figures include day inpatients and are on an episode basis.

註：數字包括日間住院病人及以人次計算。

* Refers to the institutions licensed under the Hospitals, Nursing Homes and Maternity Homes Registration Ordinance (Cap. 165).

* 指根據《醫院、護養院及留產院註冊條例》(第165章)註冊的機構。

Percentages may not add up to 100% due to rounding.

由於進位關係，百分比的總和可能不等於100%。

Table A19 : Number of Inpatient Discharges and Deaths in Hospitals and Registered Deaths in Hong Kong by Disease 2017
表A19：二零一七年按疾病類別劃分的住院病人出院及死亡人次及全港登記死亡人數

Detailed List No. ICD 10th Revision 《疾病和有關健康問題的國際統計分類》 第十次修訂本的詳細序號	Disease Group 疾病類別	Number of Inpatient Discharges and Deaths *				Registered Deaths in Hong Kong		
		HA Hospitals 醫院管理局 轄下醫院	CI Hospitals 懲教署 轄下醫院	Private Hospitals 私家醫院	Total 合計	Male 男性	Female 女性	Total 合計
A00	Cholera 霍亂	4	0	5	9	0	0	0
A01	Typhoid and paratyphoid fevers 傷寒和副傷寒	49	0	7	56	0	0	0
A03	Shigellosis 志賀菌病	4	0	10	14	0	0	0
A06	Amoebiasis 阿米巴病	7	0	11	18	0	0	0
A02, A04-A05, A07-A08	Other intestinal infectious diseases 其他腸道傳染病	4 800	0	3 230	8 030	16	15	31
A09	Other gastroenteritis and colitis of infectious and unspecified origin 其他傳染性或未特指病因的胃腸炎和結腸炎	15 295	76	4 634	20 005	6	21	27
A15-A16	Respiratory tuberculosis 呼吸道結核病	3 236	8	148	3 392	118	37	155
A17-A19	Other tuberculosis 其他結核病	506	2	29	537	13	11	24
A20	Plague 鼠疫	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
A23	Brucellosis 布魯氏菌病	21	0	1	22	1	0	1
A30	Leprosy 麻風	5	0	0	5	0	0	0
A33	Tetanus neonatorum 新生兒破傷風	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Table A19 : Number of Inpatient Discharges and Deaths in Hospitals and Registered Deaths in Hong Kong by Disease 2017 (Cont'd)
表A19：二零一七年按疾病類別劃分的住院病人出院及死亡人次及全港登記死亡人數 (續)

Detailed List No. ICD 10th Revision 《疾病和有關健康問題的國際統計分類》 第十次修訂本的詳細序號	Disease Group 疾病類別	Number of Inpatient Discharges and Deaths *				Registered Deaths in Hong Kong		
		HA Hospitals 醫院管理局 轄下醫院	CI Hospitals 懲教署 轄下醫院	Private Hospitals 私家醫院	Total 合計	Male 男性	Female 女性	Total 合計
A34-A35	Other tetanus 其他破傷風	1	0	0	1	0	0	0
A36	Diphtheria 白喉	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
A37	Whooping cough 百日咳	40	0	19	59	0	0	0
A39	Meningococcal infection 腦膜炎球菌感染	4	0	1	5	0	1	1
A40-A41	Septicaemia 敗血病	11 808	0	329	12 137	524	447	971
A21-A22, A24-A28, A31-A32, A38, A42-A49	Other bacterial diseases 其他細菌性疾病	3 139	1	521	3 661	22	15	37
A50	Congenital syphilis 先天性梅毒	2	0	0	2	0	0	0
A51	Early syphilis 早期梅毒	9	0	0	9	0	0	0
A52-A53	Other syphilis 其他梅毒	270	0	1	271	0	0	0
A54	Gonococcal infection 淋球菌感染	10	0	1	11	0	0	0
A55-A56	Sexually transmitted chlamydial diseases 性傳播的衣原體疾病	9	0	0	9	0	0	0
A57-A64	Other infections with a predominantly sexual mode of transmission 其他主要為性傳播模式的感染	150	0	97	247	0	0	0

Table A19 : Number of Inpatient Discharges and Deaths in Hospitals and Registered Deaths in Hong Kong by Disease 2017 (Cont'd)
表A19：二零一七年按疾病類別劃分的住院病人出院及死亡人次及全港登記死亡人數 (續)

Detailed List No. ICD 10th Revision 《疾病和有關健康問題的國際統計分類》 第十次修訂本的詳細序號	Disease Group 疾病類別	Number of Inpatient Discharges and Deaths *				Registered Deaths in Hong Kong		
		HA Hospitals 醫院管理局 轄下醫院	CI Hospitals 懲教署 轄下醫院	Private Hospitals 私家醫院	Total 合計	Male 男性	Female 女性	Total 合計
A68	Relapsing fevers 回歸熱	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
A71	Trachoma 沙眼	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
A75	Typhus fever 斑疹傷寒	29	0	1	30	0	0	0
A80	Acute poliomyelitis 急性脊髓灰質炎	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
A82	Rabies 狂犬病	0	0	0	0	1	0	1
A83-A86	Viral encephalitis 病毒性腦炎	26	0	16	42	2	0	2
A95	Yellow fever 黃熱病	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
A90-A94, A96-A99	Other arthropod-borne viral fevers and viral haemorrhagic fevers 其他節肢動物媒介的病毒性發熱和病毒性 出血熱	74	0	18	92	0	0	0
B00	Herpesviral infections 疱疹病毒感染	341	0	67	408	0	2	2
B01-B02	Varicella and zoster 水痘和帶狀疱疹	1 776	23	213	2 012	0	1	1
B05	Measles 麻疹	2	0	0	2	0	0	0
B06	Rubella 風疹	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Table A19 : Number of Inpatient Discharges and Deaths in Hospitals and Registered Deaths in Hong Kong by Disease 2017 (Cont'd)
表A19：二零一七年按疾病類別劃分的住院病人出院及死亡人次及全港登記死亡人數 (續)

Detailed List No. ICD 10th Revision 《疾病和有關健康問題的國際統計分類》 第十次修訂本的詳細序號	Disease Group 疾病類別	Number of Inpatient Discharges and Deaths *				Registered Deaths in Hong Kong		
		HA Hospitals 醫院管理局 轄下醫院	CI Hospitals 懲教署 轄下醫院	Private Hospitals 私家醫院	Total 合計	Male 男性	Female 女性	Total 合計
B15	Acute hepatitis A 急性甲型肝炎	46	0	18	64	0	0	0
B16	Acute hepatitis B 急性乙型肝炎	245	0	43	288	10	9	19
B17	Other acute viral hepatitis 其他急性病毒性肝炎	101	0	36	137	1	1	2
B18	Chronic viral hepatitis 慢性病毒性肝炎	1 132	0	20	1 152	18	9	27
B19	Unspecified viral hepatitis 未特指的病毒性肝炎	9	0	27	36	1	0	1
B20-B24	Human immunodeficiency virus [HIV] disease 人類免疫缺陷病毒病	552	0	9	561	11	4	15
B26	Mumps 流行性腮腺炎	6	0	0	6	0	0	0
A81, A87-A89, B03-B04, B07-B09, B25, B27-B34	Other viral diseases 其他病毒性疾病	11 113	3	4 973	16 089	4	11	15
B35-B49	Mycoses 霉菌病	455	0	52	507	20	8	28
B50-B54	Malaria 瘧疾	41	0	0	41	0	1	1
B55	Leishmaniasis 利什曼病	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
B56-B57	Trypanosomiasis 錐蟲病	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
B65	Schistosomiasis 血吸蟲病	3	0	0	3	0	0	0

Table A19 : Number of Inpatient Discharges and Deaths in Hospitals and Registered Deaths in Hong Kong by Disease 2017 (Cont'd)
表A19：二零一七年按疾病類別劃分的住院病人出院及死亡人次及全港登記死亡人數 (續)

Detailed List No. ICD 10th Revision 《疾病和有關健康問題的國際統計分類》 第十次修訂本的詳細序號	Disease Group 疾病類別	Number of Inpatient Discharges and Deaths *				Registered Deaths in Hong Kong		
		HA Hospitals 醫院管理局 轄下醫院	CI Hospitals 懲教署 轄下醫院	Private Hospitals 私家醫院	Total 合計	Male 男性	Female 女性	Total 合計
B66	Other fluke infections 其他吸蟲感染	10	0	1	11	0	0	0
B67	Echinococcosis 棘球蚴病	1	0	0	1	0	0	0
B72	Dracunculiasis 麥地那絲蟲病	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
B73	Onchocerciasis 盤尾絲蟲病	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
B74	Filariasis 絲蟲病	1	0	1	2	0	0	0
B76	Hookworm diseases 鉤蟲病	1	0	0	1	0	0	0
B68-B71, B75, B77-B83	Other helminthiasis 其他蠕蟲病	19	0	4	23	0	0	0
B90	Sequelae of tuberculosis 結核病後遺症	158	0	0	158	3	2	5
B91	Sequelae of poliomyelitis 脊髓灰質炎後遺症	4	0	0	4	1	0	1
B92	Sequelae of leprosy 麻風後遺症	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
A65-A67, A69-A70, A74, A77-A79, B58-B64, B85-B89, B94, B98-B99	Other infectious and parasitic diseases 其他傳染病和寄生蟲病	244	2	32	278	7	7	14
C11	Malignant neoplasm of nasopharynx 鼻咽惡性腫瘤	6 544	0	666	7 210	224	72	296

Table A19 : Number of Inpatient Discharges and Deaths in Hospitals and Registered Deaths in Hong Kong by Disease 2017 (Cont'd)
表A19：二零一七年按疾病類別劃分的住院病人出院及死亡人次及全港登記死亡人數 (續)

Detailed List No. ICD 10th Revision 《疾病和有關健康問題的國際統計分類》 第十次修訂本的詳細序號	Disease Group 疾病類別	Number of Inpatient Discharges and Deaths * 住院病人出院及死亡人次*				Registered Deaths in Hong Kong 全港登記死亡人數		
		HA Hospitals 醫院管理局 轄下醫院	CI Hospitals 懲教署 轄下醫院	Private Hospitals 私家醫院	Total 合計	Male 男性	Female 女性	Total 合計
C00-C10, C12-C14	Malignant neoplasm of lip, oral cavity and pharynx except nasopharynx 唇、口腔和咽(鼻咽除外)惡性腫瘤	2 463	1	322	2 786	144	70	214
C15	Malignant neoplasm of oesophagus 食管惡性腫瘤	2 236	0	228	2 464	241	56	297
C16	Malignant neoplasm of stomach 胃惡性腫瘤	5 462	0	626	6 088	420	262	682
C18	Malignant neoplasm of colon 結腸惡性腫瘤	18 650	3	2 156	20 809	807	617	1 424
C19-C21	Malignant neoplasm of rectosigmoid junction, rectum, anus and anal canal 直腸乙狀結腸連接處、直腸、肛門和肛管惡性腫瘤	12 935	0	1 293	14 228	467	247	714
C22	Malignant neoplasm of liver and intrahepatic bile ducts 肝和肝內膽管惡性腫瘤	9 114	0	1 368	10 482	1 126	426	1 552
C25	Malignant neoplasm of pancreas 胰惡性腫瘤	4 106	0	642	4 748	387	303	690
C17, C23-C24, C26	Other malignant neoplasms of digestive organs 消化器官其他惡性腫瘤	1 267	0	188	1 455	112	133	245
C32	Malignant neoplasms of larynx 喉惡性腫瘤	586	0	54	640	50	5	55
C33-C34	Malignant neoplasm of trachea, bronchus and lung 氣管、支氣管和肺惡性腫瘤	26 075	0	2 958	29 033	2 596	1 294	3 890
C30-C31, C37-C39	Other malignant neoplasms of respiratory and intrathoracic organs 呼吸和胸腔內器官其他惡性腫瘤	833	3	104	940	32	18	50

Table A19 : Number of Inpatient Discharges and Deaths in Hospitals and Registered Deaths in Hong Kong by Disease 2017 (Cont'd)
表A19：二零一七年按疾病類別劃分的住院病人出院及死亡人次及全港登記死亡人數 (續)

Detailed List No. ICD 10th Revision 《疾病和有關健康問題的國際統計分類》 第十次修訂本的詳細序號	Disease Group 疾病類別	Number of Inpatient Discharges and Deaths * 住院病人出院及死亡人次*				Registered Deaths in Hong Kong 全港登記死亡人數		
		HA Hospitals 醫院管理局 轄下醫院	CI Hospitals 懲教署 轄下醫院	Private Hospitals 私家醫院	Total 合計	Male 男性	Female 女性	Total 合計
C40-C41	Malignant neoplasm of bone and articular cartilage 骨和軟骨惡性腫瘤	457	0	85	542	19	15	34
C43	Malignant melanoma of skin 皮膚惡性黑色素瘤	232	0	63	295	30	22	52
C44	Other malignant neoplasms of skin 皮膚其他惡性腫瘤	849	0	177	1 026	16	10	26
C45-C49	Malignant neoplasms of mesothelial and soft tissue 間皮組織和軟組織惡性腫瘤	2 578	0	266	2 844	75	80	155
C50	Malignant neoplasm of breast 乳房惡性腫瘤	36 726	0	3 862	40 588	3	721	724
C53	Malignant neoplasm of cervix uteri 宮頸惡性腫瘤	3 523	0	335	3 858	0	150	150
C54-C55	Malignant neoplasm of other and unspecified parts of uterus 子宮其他和未特指部位的惡性腫瘤	3 013	0	698	3 711	0	172	172
C51-C52, C56-C58	Other malignant neoplasms of female genital organs 女性生殖器官其他惡性腫瘤	5 368	0	788	6 156	0	263	263
C61	Malignant neoplasm of prostate 前列腺惡性腫瘤	4 765	0	937	5 702	443	0	443
C60, C62-C63	Other malignant neoplasms of male genital organs 男性生殖器官其他惡性腫瘤	344	0	91	435	11	0	11
C67	Malignant neoplasm of bladder 膀胱惡性腫瘤	3 624	0	731	4 355	134	66	200

Table A19 : Number of Inpatient Discharges and Deaths in Hospitals and Registered Deaths in Hong Kong by Disease 2017 (Cont'd)
表A19：二零一七年按疾病類別劃分的住院病人出院及死亡人次及全港登記死亡人數 (續)

Detailed List No. ICD 10th Revision 《疾病和有關健康問題的國際統計分類》 第十次修訂本的詳細序號	Disease Group 疾病類別	Number of Inpatient Discharges and Deaths * 住院病人出院及死亡人次 *				Registered Deaths in Hong Kong 全港登記死亡人數		
		HA Hospitals 醫院管理局 轄下醫院	CI Hospitals 憲教署 轄下醫院	Private Hospitals 私家醫院	Total 合計	Male 男性	Female 女性	Total 合計
C64-C66, C68	Other malignant neoplasms of urinary tract 泌尿道其他惡性腫瘤	1 636	7	405	2 048	156	95	251
C69	Malignant neoplasm of eye and adnexa 眼和附器惡性腫瘤	368	0	11	379	2	0	2
C71	Malignant neoplasm of brain 腦惡性腫瘤	1 437	2	197	1 636	63	43	106
C70, C72	Malignant neoplasm of other parts of central nervous system 中樞神經系統其他部位的惡性腫瘤	28	0	38	66	2	3	5
C73-C80, C97	Malignant neoplasm of other, ill-defined, secondary, unspecified and multiple sites 其他、不明確、繼發、未特指及多部位的惡性腫瘤	9 182	0	1 976	11 158	429	373	802
C81	Hodgkin lymphoma 霍奇金[何傑金]淋巴瘤	1 075	0	76	1 151	4	1	5
C82-C85	Non-Hodgkin lymphoma 非霍奇金淋巴瘤	11 339	0	871	12 210	231	164	395
C91-C95	Leukaemia 白血病	14 258	0	241	14 499	185	129	314
C86, C88-C90, C96	Other malignant neoplasms of lymphoid, haematopoietic and related tissue 淋巴、造血和有關組織其他惡性腫瘤	9 433	0	183	9 616	78	57	135
D06	Carcinoma in situ of cervix uteri 宮頸原位癌	284	0	353	637	0	0	0
D22-D23	Benign neoplasm of skin 皮膚良性腫瘤	1 712	0	816	2 528	0	0	0

Table A19 : Number of Inpatient Discharges and Deaths in Hospitals and Registered Deaths in Hong Kong by Disease 2017 (Cont'd)
表A19：二零一七年按疾病類別劃分的住院病人出院及死亡人次及全港登記死亡人數 (續)

Detailed List No. ICD 10th Revision 《疾病和有關健康問題的國際統計分類》 第十次修訂本的詳細序號	Disease Group 疾病類別	Number of Inpatient Discharges and Deaths *				Registered Deaths in Hong Kong		
		HA Hospitals 醫院管理局 轄下醫院	CI Hospitals 憲教署 轄下醫院	Private Hospitals 私家醫院	Total 合計	Male 男性	Female 女性	Total 合計
D24	Benign neoplasm of breast 乳房良性腫瘤	149	0	1 246	1 395	0	0	0
D25	Leiomyoma of uterus 子宮平滑肌瘤	3 882	0	3 769	7 651	0	0	0
D27	Benign neoplasm of ovary 卵巢良性腫瘤	277	0	782	1 059	0	0	0
D30	Benign neoplasm of urinary organs 泌尿器官良性腫瘤	7	0	52	59	0	0	0
D33	Benign neoplasm of brain and other parts of central nervous system 腦和中樞神經系統其他部位的良性腫瘤	122	0	145	267	1	0	1
D00-D05, D07-D21, D26, D28-D29, D31-D32, D34-D48	Other in situ and benign neoplasms and neoplasms of uncertain and unknown behaviour 其他原位、良性、動態未定或動態未知的 腫瘤	25 046	3	11 331	36 380	135	169	304
D50	Iron deficiency anaemia 缺鐵性貧血	3 769	1	307	4 077	0	3	3
D51-D64	Other anaemias 其他貧血	21 344	13	955	22 312	19	24	43
D65-D77	Haemorrhagic conditions and other diseases of blood and blood-forming organs 血液和造血器官的出血性情況及其他疾病	5 747	0	470	6 217	13	26	39
D80-D89	Certain disorders involving the immune mechanism 某些涉及免疫機制的疾患	977	0	48	1 025	3	1	4
E00-E02	Iodine-deficiency-related thyroid disorders 碘缺乏相關性甲狀腺疾患	0	0	3	3	0	0	0

Table A19 : Number of Inpatient Discharges and Deaths in Hospitals and Registered Deaths in Hong Kong by Disease 2017 (Cont'd)
表A19：二零一七年按疾病類別劃分的住院病人出院及死亡人次及全港登記死亡人數 (續)

Detailed List No. ICD 10th Revision 《疾病和有關健康問題的國際統計分類》 第十次修訂本的詳細序號	Disease Group 疾病類別	Number of Inpatient Discharges and Deaths *				Registered Deaths in Hong Kong		
		HA Hospitals 醫院管理局 轄下醫院	CI Hospitals 憲教署 轄下醫院	Private Hospitals 私家醫院	Total 合計	Male 男性	Female 女性	Total 合計
E05	Thyrototoxicosis 甲狀腺毒症	2 232	0	524	2 756	2	3	5
E03-E04, E06-E07	Other disorders of thyroid 甲狀腺其他疾患	4 128	1	1 594	5 723	0	4	4
E10-E14	Diabetes mellitus 糖尿病	13 274	281	521	14 076	185	215	400
E40-E46	Malnutrition 營養不良	32	0	8	40	3	2	5
E50	Vitamin A deficiency 維生素A缺乏	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
E51-E56	Other vitamin deficiencies 其他維生素缺乏	249	0	5	254	1	1	2
E64	Sequelae of malnutrition and other nutritional deficiencies 營養不良和其他營養缺乏的後遺症	1	0	0	1	0	0	0
E66	Obesity 肥胖	2 016	0	36	2 052	0	1	1
E86	Volume depletion 血容量缺失	1 643	0	103	1 746	1	2	3
E15-E35, E58-E63, E65, E67-E85, E87-E90	Other endocrine, nutritional and metabolic disorders 其他內分泌、營養和代謝疾患	22 824	0	761	23 585	31	47	78
F00-F03	Dementia 認知障礙症	5 243	23	53	5 319	557	898	1 455
F10	Mental and behavioural disorders due to use of alcohol 由於使用酒精引起的精神和行為障礙	1 889	36	9	1 934	2	0	2

Table A19 : Number of Inpatient Discharges and Deaths in Hospitals and Registered Deaths in Hong Kong by Disease 2017 (Cont'd)
表A19：二零一七年按疾病類別劃分的住院病人出院及死亡人次及全港登記死亡人數 (續)

Detailed List No. ICD 10th Revision 《疾病和有關健康問題的國際統計分類》 第十次修訂本的詳細序號	Disease Group 疾病類別	Number of Inpatient Discharges and Deaths * 住院病人出院及死亡人次 *				Registered Deaths in Hong Kong 全港登記死亡人數		
		HA Hospitals 醫院管理局 轄下醫院	CI Hospitals 憲教署 轄下醫院	Private Hospitals 私家醫院	Total 合計	Male 男性	Female 女性	Total 合計
F11-F19	Mental and behavioural disorders due to other psychoactive substance use 使用其他精神活性物質引起的精神和行為障礙	2 543	3 524	5	6 072	0	0	0
F20-F29	Schizophrenia, schizotypal, and delusional disorders 精神分裂症、分裂型障礙和妄想性障礙	9 655	407	8	10 070	2	2	4
F30-F39	Mood [affective] disorders 心境[情感]障礙	4 678	106	59	4 843	0	0	0
F40-F48	Neurotic, stress-related, and somatoform disorders 神經症性、應激相關的以及軀體形式的障礙	4 525	9	83	4 617	0	0	0
F70-F79	Mental retardation 精神發育遲滯	2 067	15	0	2 082	0	0	0
F04-F09, F50-F69, F80-F99	Other mental and behavioural disorders 其他精神和行為障礙	3 603	440	84	4 127	1	0	1
G00-G09	Inflammatory diseases of the central nervous system 中樞神經系統炎症性疾病	805	0	93	898	26	14	40
G20	Parkinson's disease 帕金森病	1 946	0	82	2 028	55	51	106
G30	Alzheimer's disease 阿爾茨海默病	1 066	0	7	1 073	15	31	46
G35	Multiple sclerosis 多發性硬化	202	0	24	226	1	2	3
G40-G41	Epilepsy 癲癇	4 630	97	171	4 898	18	17	35

Table A19 : Number of Inpatient Discharges and Deaths in Hospitals and Registered Deaths in Hong Kong by Disease 2017 (Cont'd)
表A19：二零一七年按疾病類別劃分的住院病人出院及死亡人次及全港登記死亡人數 (續)

Detailed List No. ICD 10th Revision 《疾病和有關健康問題的國際統計分類》 第十次修訂本的詳細序號	Disease Group 疾病類別	Number of Inpatient Discharges and Deaths * 住院病人出院及死亡人次 *				Registered Deaths in Hong Kong 全港登記死亡人數		
		HA Hospitals 醫院管理局 轄下醫院	CI Hospitals 憲教署 轄下醫院	Private Hospitals 私家醫院	Total 合計	Male 男性	Female 女性	Total 合計
G43-G44	Migraine and other headache syndromes 偏頭痛和其他頭痛綜合症	521	22	786	1 329	0	0	0
G45	Transient cerebral ischaemic attacks and related syndromes 短暫性大腦缺血性發作和相關的綜合症	2 496	0	330	2 826	0	0	0
G50-G59	Nerve, nerve root and plexus disorders 神經、神經根和神經叢疾患	3 128	0	1 038	4 166	0	0	0
G80-G83	Cerebral palsy and other paralytic syndromes 大腦性麻痺[癱瘓]和其他麻痺[癱瘓]綜合症	1 004	32	34	1 070	6	4	10
G10-G14, G21-G26, G31-G32, G36-G37, G46-G47, G60-G73, G90-G99	Other diseases of the nervous system 神經系統其他疾患	14 977	6	3 344	18 327	92	78	170
H00-H01	Inflammation of eyelid 眼瞼炎症	278	8	533	819	0	0	0
H10-H13	Conjunctivitis and other disorders of conjunctiva 結膜炎和結膜的其他疾患	1 725	30	113	1 868	0	0	0
H15-H19	Keratitis and other disorders of sclera and cornea 角膜炎以及鞏膜和角膜的其他疾患	762	6	126	894	0	0	0
H25-H28	Cataract and other disorders of lens 白內障和晶狀體的其他疾患	27 134	0	2 852	29 986	0	0	0
H33	Retinal detachments and breaks 視網膜脫離及斷裂	1 267	0	604	1 871	0	0	0
H40-H42	Glaucoma 青光眼	1 239	0	158	1 397	0	0	0
H49-H50	Strabismus 斜視	1 065	0	358	1 423	0	0	0

Table A19 : Number of Inpatient Discharges and Deaths in Hospitals and Registered Deaths in Hong Kong by Disease 2017 (Cont'd)
表A19：二零一七年按疾病類別劃分的住院病人出院及死亡人次及全港登記死亡人數 (續)

Detailed List No. ICD 10th Revision 《疾病和有關健康問題的國際統計分類》 第十次修訂本的詳細序號	Disease Group 疾病類別	Number of Inpatient Discharges and Deaths * 住院病人出院及死亡人次 *				Registered Deaths in Hong Kong 全港登記死亡人數		
		HA Hospitals 醫院管理局 轄下醫院	CI Hospitals 懲教署 轄下醫院	Private Hospitals 私家醫院	Total 合計	Male 男性	Female 女性	Total 合計
H52	Disorders of refraction and accommodation 屈光和調節疾患	34	0	8	42	0	0	0
H54	Visual impairment including blindness (binocular or monocular) 視力損害包括盲(雙眼或單眼)	54	0	3	57	0	0	0
H02-H06, H20-H22, H30-H32, H34-H36, H43-H48, H51, H53, H55-H59	Other diseases of the eye and adnexa 眼和附器其他疾病	8 939	5	1 773	10 717	0	0	0
H65-H75	Otitis media and other disorders of middle ear and mastoid 中耳炎以及中耳和乳突其他疾患	2 174	0	904	3 078	0	0	0
H90-H91	Hearing loss 聽覺喪失	1 788	0	370	2 158	0	0	0
H60-H62, H80-H83, H92-H95	Other diseases of the ear and mastoid process 中耳和乳突其他疾患	2 839	6	2 331	5 176	0	1	1
I00-I02	Acute rheumatic fever 急性風濕熱	22	0	3	25	0	0	0
I05-I09	Chronic rheumatic heart diseases 慢性風濕性心臟病	1 467	0	66	1 533	27	59	86
I10	Essential (primary) hypertension 特發性(原發性)高血壓	15 714	128	1 688	17 530	49	42	91
I11	Hypertensive heart disease 高血壓性心臟病	310	10	33	353	334	368	702
I12	Hypertensive renal disease 高血壓性腎臟病	925	1	7	933	23	24	47
I13	Hypertensive heart and renal disease 高血壓性心臟和腎臟病	658	0	4	662	2	0	2

Table A19 : Number of Inpatient Discharges and Deaths in Hospitals and Registered Deaths in Hong Kong by Disease 2017 (Cont'd)
表A19：二零一七年按疾病類別劃分的住院病人出院及死亡人次及全港登記死亡人數 (續)

Detailed List No. ICD 10th Revision 《疾病和有關健康問題的國際統計分類》 第十次修訂本的詳細序號	Disease Group 疾病類別	Number of Inpatient Discharges and Deaths * 住院病人出院及死亡人次 *				Registered Deaths in Hong Kong 全港登記死亡人數		
		HA Hospitals 醫院管理局 轄下醫院	CI Hospitals 憲教署 轄下醫院	Private Hospitals 私家醫院	Total 合計	Male 男性	Female 女性	Total 合計
I15	Secondary hypertension 繼發性高血壓	551	238	6	795	0	0	0
I21-I22	Acute myocardial infarction 急性心肌梗死	9 210	0	321	9 531	915	683	1 598
I20, I23-I25	Other ischaemic heart diseases 其他缺血性心臟病	16 974	0	7 490	24 464	1 359	910	2 269
I26	Pulmonary embolism 肺栓塞	607	0	74	681	26	19	45
I44-I49	Conduction disorders and cardiac arrhythmias 傳導疾患和心律失常	18 196	0	2 055	20 251	70	106	176
I50	Heart failure 心力衰竭	19 636	0	539	20 175	361	515	876
I27-I43, I51-I52	Other heart diseases 其他心臟病	5 547	1	626	6 174	229	155	384
I60-I62	Intracranial haemorrhage 顱內出血	7 736	0	211	7 947	732	577	1 309
I63	Cerebral infarction 腦梗死	10 258	0	309	10 567	44	51	95
I64	Stroke, not specified as haemorrhage or infarction 中風，未特指為出血或梗死	3 225	1	479	3 705	455	580	1 035
I65-I69	Other cerebrovascular diseases 其他腦血管病	3 179	0	463	3 642	315	370	685
I70	Atherosclerosis 動脈粥樣硬化症	532	0	27	559	0	0	0
I73	Other peripheral vascular diseases 其他周圍血管疾病	795	0	45	840	11	13	24

Table A19 : Number of Inpatient Discharges and Deaths in Hospitals and Registered Deaths in Hong Kong by Disease 2017 (Cont'd)
表A19：二零一七年按疾病類別劃分的住院病人出院及死亡人次及全港登記死亡人數 (續)

Detailed List No. ICD 10th Revision 《疾病和有關健康問題的國際統計分類》 第十次修訂本的詳細序號	Disease Group 疾病類別	Number of Inpatient Discharges and Deaths * 住院病人出院及死亡人次 *				Registered Deaths in Hong Kong 全港登記死亡人數		
		HA Hospitals 醫院管理局 轄下醫院	CI Hospitals 憲教署 轄下醫院	Private Hospitals 私家醫院	Total 合計	Male 男性	Female 女性	Total 合計
I74	Arterial embolism and thrombosis 動脈栓塞和血栓形成	261	0	23	284	3	0	3
I71	Aortic aneurysm and dissection 主動脈動脈瘤和動脈壁夾層形成	1 956	0	94	2 050	210	108	318
I72, I77-I79	Other diseases of arteries, arterioles and capillaries 其他動脈、小動脈和毛細管的其他疾病	647	0	217	864	26	7	33
I80-I82	Phlebitis, thrombophlebitis, venous embolism and thrombosis 靜脈炎、血栓靜脈炎、靜脈栓塞和血栓形成	1 531	0	162	1 693	11	21	32
I83	Varicose veins of lower extremities 下肢靜脈曲張	3 355	0	701	4 056	2	0	2
I84	Haemorrhoids 痔	11 446	15	12 655	24 116	0	0	0
I85-I99	Other diseases of the circulatory system 循環系統其他疾病	4 348	1	798	5 147	5	16	21
J02-J03	Acute pharyngitis and acute tonsillitis 急性咽喉炎和急性扁桃體炎	2 603	5	2 382	4 990	0	0	0
J04	Acute laryngitis and tracheitis 急性喉炎和氣管炎	55	5	59	119	0	1	1
J00-J01, J05-J06	Other acute upper respiratory infections 其他急性上呼吸道感染	18 990	882	4 804	24 676	3	0	3
J09-J11	Influenza 流行性感冒	13 097	6	4 709	17 812	70	85	155
J12-J18	Pneumonia 肺炎	55 779	0	4 667	60 446	4 360	3 672	8 032

Table A19 : Number of Inpatient Discharges and Deaths in Hospitals and Registered Deaths in Hong Kong by Disease 2017 (Cont'd)
表A19：二零一七年按疾病類別劃分的住院病人出院及死亡人次及全港登記死亡人數 (續)

Detailed List No. ICD 10th Revision 《疾病和有關健康問題的國際統計分類》 第十次修訂本的詳細序號	Disease Group 疾病類別	Number of Inpatient Discharges and Deaths * 住院病人出院及死亡人次 *				Registered Deaths in Hong Kong 全港登記死亡人數		
		HA Hospitals 醫院管理局 轄下醫院	CI Hospitals 懲教署 轄下醫院	Private Hospitals 私家醫院	Total 合計	Male 男性	Female 女性	Total 合計
J20-J21	Acute bronchitis and acute bronchiolitis 急性支氣管炎和急性細支氣管炎	6 691	1	4 846	11 538	1	4	5
J32	Chronic sinusitis 慢性鼻竇炎	398	0	934	1 332	0	0	0
J30-J31, J33-J34	Other diseases of nose and nasal sinuses 鼻和鼻竇其他疾病	2 128	35	2 357	4 520	0	0	0
J35	Chronic disease of tonsils and adenoids 扁桃體和腺樣體慢性疾病	657	0	756	1 413	0	0	0
J36-J39	Other diseases of upper respiratory tract 上呼吸道其他疾病	2 634	125	1 256	4 015	3	0	3
J40-J44	Bronchitis, emphysema and other chronic obstructive pulmonary diseases 支氣管炎、肺氣腫和其他慢性阻塞性肺病	27 846	7	1 757	29 610	1 027	196	1 223
J45-J46	Asthma 哮喘	7 764	399	445	8 608	38	58	96
J47	Bronchiectasis 支氣管擴張症	2 932	0	311	3 243	84	102	186
J60-J65	Pneumoconiosis 塵肺	115	12	6	133	42	2	44
J22, J66-J99	Other diseases of the respiratory system 呼吸系統其他疾病	17 089	13	2 805	19 907	378	276	654
K02	Dental caries 齲(齒)	821	4	114	939	0	0	0
K00-K01, K03-K08	Other disorders of teeth and supporting structures 牙齒及支持結構的其他疾患	2 976	59	299	3 334	0	0	0

Table A19 : Number of Inpatient Discharges and Deaths in Hospitals and Registered Deaths in Hong Kong by Disease 2017 (Cont'd)
表A19：二零一七年按疾病類別劃分的住院病人出院及死亡人次及全港登記死亡人數 (續)

Detailed List No. ICD 10th Revision 《疾病和有關健康問題的國際統計分類》 第十次修訂本的詳細序號	Disease Group 疾病類別	Number of Inpatient Discharges and Deaths *				Registered Deaths in Hong Kong		
		HA Hospitals 醫院管理局 轄下醫院	CI Hospitals 懲教署 轄下醫院	Private Hospitals 私家醫院	Total 合計	Male 男性	Female 女性	Total 合計
K09-K14	Other diseases of the oral cavity, salivary glands and jaws 口腔、涎腺和頤的其他疾病	2 223	33	844	3 100	1	1	2
K25-K27	Gastric and duodenal ulcer 胃和十二指腸潰瘍	6 818	13	6 019	12 850	60	39	99
K29	Gastritis and duodenitis 胃炎和十二指腸炎	9 937	5	41 985	51 927	4	2	6
K20-K23, K28, K30-K31	Other diseases of oesophagus, stomach and duodenum 食管、胃和十二指腸其他疾病	6 975	38	10 028	17 041	6	4	10
K35-K38	Diseases of appendix 闌尾疾病	3 037	0	1 337	4 374	4	0	4
K40	Inguinal hernia 腹股溝疝	7 245	35	2 697	9 977	9	1	10
K41-K46	Other hernia 其他疝	2 136	2	511	2 649	4	9	13
K50-K51	Crohn's disease and ulcerative colitis 克羅恩[克隆]病和潰瘍性結腸炎	2 244	0	355	2 599	1	1	2
K56	Paralytic ileus and intestinal obstruction without hernia 無力性腸梗阻和腸梗阻不伴有疝	3 437	0	473	3 910	55	56	111
K57	Diverticular disease of intestine 腸憩室性疾病	5 357	0	1 968	7 325	10	13	23
K52-K55, K58-K67	Other diseases of intestines and peritoneum 腸和腹膜其他疾病	40 506	49	15 367	55 922	182	189	371
K70	Alcoholic liver disease 酒精性肝病	611	0	15	626	43	5	48

Table A19 : Number of Inpatient Discharges and Deaths in Hospitals and Registered Deaths in Hong Kong by Disease 2017 (Cont'd)
表A19：二零一七年按疾病類別劃分的住院病人出院及死亡人次及全港登記死亡人數 (續)

Detailed List No. ICD 10th Revision 《疾病和有關健康問題的國際統計分類》 第十次修訂本的詳細序號	Disease Group 疾病類別	Number of Inpatient Discharges and Deaths *				Registered Deaths in Hong Kong		
		HA Hospitals 醫院管理局 轄下醫院	CI Hospitals 憲教署 轄下醫院	Private Hospitals 私家醫院	Total 合計	Male 男性	Female 女性	Total 合計
K73-K74	Chronic liver disease and cirrhosis 慢性肝病及肝硬化	862	0	101	963	146	107	253
K71-K72, K75-K76	Other diseases of liver 其他肝病	5 092	37	635	5 764	70	52	122
K80-K81	Cholelithiasis and cholecystitis 膽石病和膽囊炎	11 101	1	3 361	14 463	41	34	75
K85-K86	Acute pancreatitis and other diseases of the pancreas 急性胰腺炎和胰腺其他疾病	2 482	1	326	2 809	35	47	82
K82-K83, K87-K93	Other diseases of the digestive system 消化系統其他疾病	10 461	15	772	11 248	169	165	334
L00-L08	Infections of the skin and subcutaneous tissue 皮膚和皮下組織感染	19 199	35	2 522	21 756	25	11	36
L10-L99	Other diseases of the skin and subcutaneous tissue 皮膚和皮下組織其他疾病	18 331	114	3 923	22 368	57	68	125
M05-M14	Rheumatoid arthritis and other inflammatory polyarthropathies 類風濕性關節炎和其他炎性多關節病	11 164	179	880	12 223	9	12	21
M15-M19	Arthrosis 關節病	8 042	5	1 930	9 977	0	1	1
M20-M21	Acquired deformities of limbs 四肢後天性變形	1 583	0	329	1 912	0	0	0
M00-M03, M22-M25	Other disorders of joints 其他關節疾患	10 383	17	1 671	12 071	10	10	20
M30-M36	Systemic connective tissue disorders 全身性結締組織疾患	4 250	0	331	4 581	17	42	59

Table A19 : Number of Inpatient Discharges and Deaths in Hospitals and Registered Deaths in Hong Kong by Disease 2017 (Cont'd)
表A19：二零一七年按疾病類別劃分的住院病人出院及死亡人次及全港登記死亡人數 (續)

Detailed List No. ICD 10th Revision 《疾病和有關健康問題的國際統計分類》 第十次修訂本的詳細序號	Disease Group 疾病類別	Number of Inpatient Discharges and Deaths * 住院病人出院及死亡人次 *				Registered Deaths in Hong Kong 全港登記死亡人數		
		HA Hospitals 醫院管理局 轄下醫院	CI Hospitals 憲教署 轄下醫院	Private Hospitals 私家醫院	Total 合計	Male 男性	Female 女性	Total 合計
M50-M51	Cervical and other intervertebral disc disorders 頸和其他椎間盤疾患	750	0	2 304	3 054	0	0	0
M40-M49, M53-M54	Other dorsopathies 其他背部病	23 777	41	4 254	28 072	6	7	13
M60-M79	Soft tissue disorders 軟組織疾患	9 099	15	3 211	12 325	38	12	50
M80-M85	Disorders of bone density and structure 骨密度和結構的疾患	1 795	50	196	2 041	2	1	3
M86	Osteomyelitis 骨髓炎	518	0	33	551	2	10	12
M87-M99	Other diseases of the musculoskeletal system and connective tissue 肌肉骨骼系統和結締組織其他疾病	1 679	0	2 738	4 417	0	0	0
N00-N01	Acute and rapidly progressive nephritic syndromes 急性腎炎綜合症和急進型腎炎綜合症	19	0	11	30	1	2	3
N02-N08	Other glomerular diseases 其他腎小球疾病	1 478	0	272	1 750	24	30	54
N10-N16	Renal tubulo-interstitial diseases 腎小管間質疾病	4 875	7	1 194	6 076	13	19	32
N17-N19	Renal failure 腎衰竭	158 605	14	956	159 575	795	806	1 601
N20-N23	Urolithiasis 尿石病	9 762	1	5 565	15 328	5	3	8
N25-N27	Other disease of kidney 其他腎臟疾病	152	0	12	164	1	0	1

Table A19 : Number of Inpatient Discharges and Deaths in Hospitals and Registered Deaths in Hong Kong by Disease 2017 (Cont'd)
表A19：二零一七年按疾病類別劃分的住院病人出院及死亡人次及全港登記死亡人數 (續)

Detailed List No. ICD 10th Revision 《疾病和有關健康問題的國際統計分類》 第十次修訂本的詳細序號	Disease Group 疾病類別	Number of Inpatient Discharges and Deaths *				Registered Deaths in Hong Kong		
		HA Hospitals 醫院管理局 轄下醫院	CI Hospitals 憲教署 轄下醫院	Private Hospitals 私家醫院	Total 合計	Male 男性	Female 女性	Total 合計
N30	Cystitis 膀胱炎	1 133	0	2 312	3 445	0	0	0
N28-N29, N31-N39	Other diseases of the urinary system 泌尿系統其他疾病	26 362	2	2 747	29 111	210	334	544
N40	Hyperplasia of prostate 前列腺增生	6 291	0	1 895	8 186	2	0	2
N41-N42	Other disorders of prostate 前列腺其他疾患	301	0	542	843	0	0	0
N43	Hydrocele and spermatocele 水囊腫[睪丸鞘膜積液]和精子囊腫	438	0	167	605	0	0	0
N47	Redundant prepuce, phimosis and paraphimosis 包皮過長、包莖和包莖嵌頓	1 567	1	439	2 007	0	0	0
N44-N46, N48-N51	Other diseases of male genital organs 男性生殖器官其他疾病	3 123	0	2 709	5 832	8	0	8
N60-N64	Disorders of breast 乳房疾患	4 478	0	2 829	7 307	0	0	0
N70	Salpingitis and oophoritis 輸卵管炎和卵巢炎	536	0	152	688	0	0	0
N72	Inflammatory disease of cervix uteri 宮頸炎性疾病	6	0	221	227	0	0	0
N71, N73-N77	Other inflammatory diseases of female pelvic organs 女性盆腔器官其他炎性疾病	2 327	0	1 031	3 358	0	5	5
N80	Endometriosis 子宮內膜異位	1 186	0	961	2 147	0	0	0

Table A19 : Number of Inpatient Discharges and Deaths in Hospitals and Registered Deaths in Hong Kong by Disease 2017 (Cont'd)
表A19：二零一七年按疾病類別劃分的住院病人出院及死亡人次及全港登記死亡人數 (續)

Detailed List No. ICD 10th Revision 《疾病和有關健康問題的國際統計分類》 第十次修訂本的詳細序號	Disease Group 疾病類別	Number of Inpatient Discharges and Deaths * 住院病人出院及死亡人次 *				Registered Deaths in Hong Kong 全港登記死亡人數		
		HA Hospitals 醫院管理局 轄下醫院	CI Hospitals 憲教署 轄下醫院	Private Hospitals 私家醫院	Total 合計	Male 男性	Female 女性	Total 合計
N81	Female genital prolapse 女性生殖器官脫垂	1 359	0	166	1 525	0	0	0
N83	Noninflammatory disorders of ovary, fallopian tube and broad ligament 卵巢、輸卵管和闊韌帶的非炎性疾患	2 258	0	1 600	3 858	0	0	0
N91-N92	Disorders of menstruation 月經疾患	3 422	0	985	4 407	0	0	0
N95	Menopausal and other perimenopausal disorders 絕經期和其他圍絕經期的疾患	3 466	0	757	4 223	0	0	0
N97	Female infertility 女性不育症	4 142	0	27	4 169	0	0	0
N82, N84-N90, N93-N94, N96, N98-N99	Other disorders of genitourinary tract 泌尿生殖道其他疾患	8 219	3	9 033	17 255	0	2	2
O03	Spontaneous abortion 自然流產	3 262	0	622	3 884	0	0	0
O04	Medical abortion 醫療性流產	732	2	4 070	4 804	0	0	0
O00-O02, O05-O08	Other pregnancies with abortive outcome 其他流產結局的妊娠	6 046	0	1 222	7 268	0	0	0
O10-O16	Oedema, proteinuria and hypertensive disorders in pregnancy, childbirth and the puerperium 妊娠、分娩和產褥期的水腫、蛋白尿和高血 壓疾患	2 662	0	71	2 733	0	1	1
O44-O46	Placenta praevia, premature separation of placenta and antepartum haemorrhage 前置胎盤、胎盤的過早分離和產前出血	3 766	0	126	3 892	0	0	0

Table A19 : Number of Inpatient Discharges and Deaths in Hospitals and Registered Deaths in Hong Kong by Disease 2017 (Cont'd)
表A19：二零一七年按疾病類別劃分的住院病人出院及死亡人次及全港登記死亡人數 (續)

Detailed List No. ICD 10th Revision 《疾病和有關健康問題的國際統計分類》 第十次修訂本的詳細序號	Disease Group 疾病類別	Number of Inpatient Discharges and Deaths *				Registered Deaths in Hong Kong		
		HA Hospitals 醫院管理局 轄下醫院	CI Hospitals 憲教署 轄下醫院	Private Hospitals 私家醫院	Total 合計	Male 男性	Female 女性	Total 合計
O30-O43, O47-O48	Other maternal care related to fetus and amniotic cavity and possible delivery problems 與胎兒和羊膜腔及可能的分娩問題有關的其他孕產婦醫療	17 858	9	1 854	19 721	0	0	0
O64-O66	Obstructed labour 梗阻性分娩	137	0	23	160	0	0	0
O72	Postpartum haemorrhage 產後出血	1 450	0	28	1 478	0	0	0
O20-O29, O60-O63, O67-O71, O73-O75, O81-O84 O80	Other complications of pregnancy and delivery 妊娠和分娩的其他併發症	27 813	21	12 420	40 254	0	0	0
O85-O99	Single spontaneous delivery 單胎順產	9 645	7	4 707	14 359	0	0	0
	Complications predominantly related to the puerperium and other obstetric conditions, not elsewhere classified 主要與產褥期和其他產科情況有關的併發症，不可歸類在他處者	11 209	0	105	11 314	0	0	0
P00-P04	Fetus and newborn affected by maternal factors and by complications of pregnancy, labour and delivery 胎兒和新生兒受母體因素和妊娠、產程和分娩併發症的影響	3 509	0	6	3 515	1	0	1
P05-P07	Slow fetal growth, fetal malnutrition and disorders related to short gestation and low birth weight 胎兒生長緩慢、胎兒營養不良和與孕期短和低出生體重有關的疾患	3 268	0	70	3 338	0	8	8
P10-P15	Birth trauma 產傷	179	0	14	193	0	0	0

Table A19 : Number of Inpatient Discharges and Deaths in Hospitals and Registered Deaths in Hong Kong by Disease 2017 (Cont'd)
表A19：二零一七年按疾病類別劃分的住院病人出院及死亡人次及全港登記死亡人數 (續)

Detailed List No. ICD 10th Revision 《疾病和有關健康問題的國際統計分類》 第十次修訂本的詳細序號	Disease Group 疾病類別	Number of Inpatient Discharges and Deaths *				Registered Deaths in Hong Kong		
		HA Hospitals 醫院管理局 轄下醫院	CI Hospitals 憲教署 轄下醫院	Private Hospitals 私家醫院	Total 合計	Male 男性	Female 女性	Total 合計
P20-P21	Intrauterine hypoxia and birth asphyxia 子宮內低氧症和出生窒息	1 647	0	4	1 651	0	0	0
P22-P28	Other respiratory disorders originating in the perinatal period 起源於圍生期的其他呼吸性疾患	1 812	0	99	1 911	5	7	12
P35-P37	Congenital infectious and parasitic diseases 先天性傳染病和寄生蟲病	538	0	45	583	2	0	2
P38-P39	Other infections specific to the perinatal period 特發於圍生期的其他感染	716	0	5	721	0	0	0
P55	Haemolytic disease of fetus and newborn 胎兒和新生兒的溶血性疾病	128	0	1	129	0	0	0
P08, P29, P50-P54, P56-P96	Other conditions originating in the perinatal period 起源於圍生期的其他情況	22 196	0	1 056	23 252	10	9	19
Q05	Spina bifida 脊柱裂	110	0	1	111	0	0	0
Q00-Q04, Q06-Q07	Other congenital malformations of the nervous system 神經系統其他先天性畸形	180	0	21	201	3	1	4
Q20-Q28	Congenital malformations of the circulatory system 循環系統先天性畸形	4 611	0	131	4 742	19	21	40
Q35-Q37	Cleft lip and cleft palate 唇裂和顎裂	353	0	43	396	0	0	0
Q41	Absence, atresia and stenosis of small intestine 小腸先天性缺如、閉鎖和狹窄	26	0	1	27	0	0	0

Table A19 : Number of Inpatient Discharges and Deaths in Hospitals and Registered Deaths in Hong Kong by Disease 2017 (Cont'd)
表A19：二零一七年按疾病類別劃分的住院病人出院及死亡人次及全港登記死亡人數 (續)

Detailed List No. ICD 10th Revision 《疾病和有關健康問題的國際統計分類》 第十次修訂本的詳細序號	Disease Group 疾病類別	Number of Inpatient Discharges and Deaths *				Registered Deaths in Hong Kong		
		HA Hospitals 醫院管理局 轄下醫院	CI Hospitals 懲教署 轄下醫院	Private Hospitals 私家醫院	Total 合計	Male 男性	Female 女性	Total 合計
Q38-Q40, Q42-Q45 Q53 Q50-Q52, Q54-Q64 Q65 Q66 Q67-Q79	Other congenital malformations of the digestive system 消化系統其他先天性畸形	687	0	93	780	1	4	5
	Undescended testicle 睪丸未降	376	0	90	466	0	0	0
	Other malformations of the genitourinary system 泌尿生殖系統其他畸形	1 246	13	140	1 399	2	4	6
	Congenital deformities of hip 髖先天性變形	49	0	12	61	0	0	0
	Congenital deformities of feet 足先天性變形	174	0	16	190	0	0	0
	Other congenital malformations and deformations of the musculoskeletal system 肌肉骨骼系統其他先天性畸形和變形	966	17	72	1 055	0	1	1
	Other congenital malformations 其他先天性畸形	2 067	1	196	2 264	5	3	8
	Chromosomal abnormalities, not elsewhere classified 染色體異常，不可歸類在他處者	175	0	3	178	3	3	6
	Abdominal and pelvic pain 腹部和盆腔痛	26 696	223	3 520	30 439	0	0	0
	Fever of other and unknown origin 其他原因和原因不明的發熱	13 806	220	866	14 892	0	0	0
R54 衰老		11	48	2	61	273	488	761

Table A19 : Number of Inpatient Discharges and Deaths in Hospitals and Registered Deaths in Hong Kong by Disease 2017 (Cont'd)
表A19：二零一七年按疾病類別劃分的住院病人出院及死亡人次及全港登記死亡人數 (續)

Detailed List No. ICD 10th Revision 《疾病和有關健康問題的國際統計分類》 第十次修訂本的詳細序號	Disease Group 疾病類別	Number of Inpatient Discharges and Deaths * 住院病人出院及死亡人次 *				Registered Deaths in Hong Kong 全港登記死亡人數		
		HA Hospitals 醫院管理局 轄下醫院	CI Hospitals 懲教署 轄下醫院	Private Hospitals 私家醫院	Total 合計	Male 男性	Female 女性	Total 合計
R00-R09, R11-R49, R51-R53, R55-R99	Other symptoms, signs and abnormal clinical and laboratory findings, not elsewhere classified 其他症狀、體徵和臨床與實驗室異常所見，不可歸類在他處者	162 018	3 752	14 377	180 147	287	121	412 (4)
S02	Fracture of skull and facial bones 顱骨和面骨骨折	1 021	0	282	1 303	5	1	6
S12, S22, S32, T08	Fracture of neck, thorax or pelvis 頸部、胸部或骨盆骨折	4 230	0	446	4 676	7	7	14
S72	Fracture of femur 股骨骨折	10 884	0	275	11 159	30	30	60
S42, S52, S62, S82, S92, T10, T12	Fractures of other limb bones 其他四肢骨的骨折	21 188	6	3 270	24 464	0	2	2
T02	Fractures involving multiple body regions 累及身體多個部位的骨折	3	0	37	40	0	2	2
S03, S13, S23, S33, S43, S53, S63, S73, S83, S93, T03	Dislocations, sprains and strains of specified and multiple body regions 特指和身體多個部位的脫位、扭傷和勞損	4 518	37	4 621	9 176	1	0	1
S05	Injury of eye and orbit 眼和眶損傷	224	8	137	369	0	0	0
S06	Intracranial injury 顱內損傷	14 038	0	177	14 215	81	62	143
S26-S27, S36-S37	Injury of other internal organs 其他內部器官損傷	292	0	50	342	10	9	19
S07-S08, S17-S18, S28, S38, S47-S48, S57-S58, S67-S68, S77-S78, S87-S88, S97-S98, T04-T05	Crushing injuries and traumatic amputations of specified and multiple body regions 特指和身體多個部位的擠壓傷和創傷性截斷	1 073	6	59	1 138	1	0	1

Table A19 : Number of Inpatient Discharges and Deaths in Hospitals and Registered Deaths in Hong Kong by Disease 2017 (Cont'd)
表A19：二零一七年按疾病類別劃分的住院病人出院及死亡人次及全港登記死亡人數 (續)

Detailed List No. ICD 10th Revision 《疾病和有關健康問題的國際統計分類》 第十次修訂本的詳細序號	Disease Group 疾病類別	Number of Inpatient Discharges and Deaths *				Registered Deaths in Hong Kong		
		HA Hospitals 醫院管理局 轄下醫院	CI Hospitals 懲教署 轄下醫院	Private Hospitals 私家醫院	Total 合計	Male 男性	Female 女性	Total 合計
S00-S01, S04, S09-S11, S14-S16, S19-S21, S24-S25, S29-S31, S34-S35, S39-S41, S44-S46, S49-S51, S54-S56, S59-S61, S64-S66, S69-S71, S74-S76, S79-S81, S84-S86, S89-S91, S94-S96, S99, T00-T01, T06-T07, T09, T11, T13-T14 T15-T19	Other injuries of specified, unspecified and multiple body regions 特指、未特指和身體多個部位的其他損傷	20 086	73	9 525	29 684	484	254	738
T20-T32	Effects of foreign body entering through natural orifice 通過自然腔口進入異物的效應	2 586	0	359	2 945	68	68	136
T36-T50	Burns and corrosions 燒傷和腐蝕傷	1 136	2	77	1 215	14	4	18
T51-T65	Poisoning by drugs and biological substances 藥物和生物製品中毒	2 483	0	31	2 514	87	24	111
T74	Toxic effects of substances chiefly nonmedicinal as to source 主要為非藥物物質的毒性效應	363	0	18	381	85	43	128
T33-T35, T66-T73, T75-T78	Maltreatment syndrome 虐待綜合症	701	0	0	701	1	0	1
T79-T88	Other and unspecified effects of external causes 外因的其他和未特指效應	2 310	0	301	2 611	191	100	291
T90-T98	Certain early complications of trauma and complications of surgical and medical care, not elsewhere classified 創傷的某些早期併發症以及手術和醫療併發症，不可歸類在他處者	9 669	0	548	10 217	16	9	25
	Sequelae of injuries, of poisoning and of other consequences of external causes 損傷、中毒和外因的其他後果的後遺症	94	0	11	105	1	0	1

Table A19 : Number of Inpatient Discharges and Deaths in Hospitals and Registered Deaths in Hong Kong by Disease 2017 (Cont'd)
表A19：二零一七年按疾病類別劃分的住院病人出院及死亡人次及全港登記死亡人數 (續)

Detailed List No. ICD 10th Revision 《疾病和有關健康問題的國際統計分類》 第十次修訂本的詳細序號	Disease Group 疾病類別	Number of Inpatient Discharges and Deaths * 住院病人出院及死亡人次 *				Registered Deaths in Hong Kong 全港登記死亡人數		
		HA Hospitals 醫院管理局 轄下醫院	CI Hospitals 憲教署 轄下醫院	Private Hospitals 私家醫院	Total 合計	Male 男性	Female 女性	Total 合計
Z00-Z13	Persons encountering health services for examination and investigation 為檢查和調查而與保健機構接觸的人	51 239	776	1 073	53 088	0	0	0
Z21	Asymptomatic human immunodeficiency virus [HIV] infection status 無症狀的人類免疫缺陷病毒感染狀態	15	0	1	16	0	0	0
Z20, Z22-Z29	Other persons with potential health hazards related to communicable disease 具有與傳染病有關的潛在健康危害的其他人	1 127	0	4	1 131	0	0	0
Z30	Contraceptive management 避孕問題	235	0	75	310	0	0	0
Z34-Z36	Antenatal screening and other supervision of pregnancy 出生前篩選和其他妊娠監督	9 103	8	35	9 146	0	0	0
Z38	Liveborn infants according to place of birth 按照出生地點劃分活產嬰兒	16 083	0	17 183	33 266	0	0	0
Z39	Postpartum care and examination 產後醫療和檢查	2	3	0	5	0	0	0
Z40-Z54	Persons encountering health services for specific procedures and health care 為特殊操作和衛生保健而與保健機構接觸的人	13 549	2 706	2 294	18 549	0	0	0
Z31-Z33, Z37, Z55-Z99	Persons encountering health services for other reasons 為其他原因而與保健機構接觸的人	19 706	101	1 026	20 833	0	0	0

Table A19 : Number of Inpatient Discharges and Deaths in Hospitals and Registered Deaths in Hong Kong by Disease 2017 (Cont'd)
表A19：二零一七年按疾病類別劃分的住院病人出院及死亡人次及全港登記死亡人數 (續)

Detailed List No. ICD 10th Revision 《疾病和有關健康問題的國際統計分類》 第十次修訂本的詳細序號	Disease Group 疾病類別	Number of Inpatient Discharges and Deaths * 住院病人出院及死亡人次 *				Registered Deaths in Hong Kong 全港登記死亡人數		
		HA Hospitals 醫院管理局 轄下醫院	CI Hospitals 懲教署 轄下醫院	Private Hospitals 私家醫院	Total 合計	Male 男性	Female 女性	Total 合計
	Unknown diagnoses 診斷不詳	11 173	0	0	11 173	0	0	0
	Total 合計	1 809 770	15 902	374 732	2 200 404	25 408	20 471	45 883 (4)

Notes: Classification of diseases and causes of death is based on the International Statistical Classification of Diseases and Related Health Problems (ICD) 10th Revision from 2001 onwards.

Figures from 2001 onwards may not be comparable with figures for previous years which were compiled based on the ICD 9th Revision.

註：由二零零一年起，疾病及死因分類乃根據《疾病和有關健康問題的國際統計分類》(ICD) 第十次修訂本。二零零一年及以後的數字未必可與以往年份根據ICD 第九次修訂本所編製的數字互相比較。

Chinese terms of disease groups are based on those compiled by WHO Collaborating Center for the Classification of Diseases, Beijing as the benchmark.

疾病類別的中文名稱是以北京世界衛生組織疾病分類合作中心所編譯的疾病名稱作為基準。

HA = Hospital Authority; CI = Correctional Institution

HA = 醫院管理局; CI = 懲教署

Figures in brackets denote deaths of unknown sex.

括號內數字顯示性別不詳的死亡人數。

* Refers to discharges and deaths on an episode basis including day inpatients. Patients treated in nursing homes are excluded.

* 指包括日間住院病人在內的出院人次及死亡人數。不包括在護養院接受治療的住院病人。

Table A20 : Number of Inpatient Discharges and Deaths in Hospitals and Registered Deaths in Hong Kong by External Cause of Morbidity and Mortality 2017

表A20：二零一七年按疾病和死亡的外因劃分的住院病人出院及死亡人次及全港登記死亡人數

Detailed List No. ICD 10th Revision 《疾病和有關健康問題 的國際統計分類》第十次 修訂本的詳細序號	External Cause 外因	Number of Inpatient Discharges and Deaths * 住院病人出院及死亡人次 *				Registered Deaths in Hong Kong 全港登記死亡人數		
		HA Hospitals 醫院管理局 轄下醫院	CI Hospitals 懲教署 轄下醫院	Private Hospitals 私家醫院	Total 合計	Male 男性	Female 女性	Total 合計
V01-V09	Pedestrian injured in transport accident 行人在運輸事故中的損傷	200	0	157	357	50	35	85
V10-V19	Pedal cyclist injured in transport accident 騎腳踏車人員在運輸事故中的損傷	7	0	260	267	9	3	12
V20-V29	Motorcycle rider injured in transport accident 騎摩托車人員在運輸事故中的損傷	36	0	76	112	9	3	12
V30-V39	Occupant of three-wheeled motor vehicle injured in transport accident 三輪機動車乘員在運輸事故中的損傷	0	0	3	3	0	0	0
V40-V49	Car occupant injured in transport accident 小汽車乘員在運輸事故中的損傷	129	0	147	276	16	5	21
V50-V59	Occupant of pick-up truck or van injured in transport accident 輕型貨車或篷車乘員在運輸事故中的損傷	0	0	8	8	2	0	2
V60-V69	Occupant of heavy transport vehicle injured in transport accident 重型運輸車乘員在運輸事故中的損傷	0	0	2	2	1	0	1
V70-V79	Bus occupant injured in transport accident 公共汽車乘員在運輸事故中的損傷	0	0	34	34	1	1	2
V80-V89	Other land transport accidents 其他陸地運輸事故	2 714	0	195	2 909	4	0	4
V90-V94	Water transport accidents 水上運輸事故	4	1	11	16	3	0	3
V95-V97	Air and space transport accidents 航空和航天運輸事故	0	0	1	1	0	0	0
V98-V99	Other and unspecified transport accidents 其他和未特指的運輸事故	0	0	113	113	0	0	0
W00-W19	Falls 跌倒	39 214	100	6 933	46 247	156	81	237
W20-W49	Exposure to inanimate mechanical forces 暴露於無生命機械性力量下	5 872	10	1 808	7 690	9	3	12
W50-W64	Exposure to animate mechanical forces 暴露於有生命機械性力量下	623	3	216	842	0	0	0

Table A20 : Number of Inpatient Discharges and Deaths in Hospitals and Registered Deaths in Hong Kong by External Cause of Morbidity and Mortality 2017 (Cont'd)

表A20 : 二零一七年按疾病和死亡的外因劃分的住院病人出院及死亡人次及全港登記死亡人數 (續)

Detailed List No. ICD 10th Revision 《疾病和有關健康問題的國際統計分類》第十次修訂本的詳細序號	External Cause 外因	Number of Inpatient Discharges and Deaths * 住院病人出院及死亡人次 *				Registered Deaths in Hong Kong 全港登記死亡人數		
		HA Hospitals 醫院管理局 轄下醫院	CI Hospitals 懲教署 轄下醫院	Private Hospitals 私家醫院	Total 合計	Male 男性	Female 女性	Total 合計
W65-W74	Accidental drowning and submersion 意外淹溺和沉沒	8	0	2	10	22	8	30
W75-W84	Other accidental threats to breathing 其他對呼吸的意外威脅	376	0	16	392	71	69	140
W85-W99	Exposure to electric current, radiation and extreme ambient air temperature and pressure 暴露於電流、輻射和極度環境氣溫及氣壓下	60	0	21	81	5	0	5
X00-X09	Exposure to smoke, fire and flames 暴露於煙、火和火焰下	181	1	6	188	8	5	13
X10-X19	Contact with heat and hot substances 接觸熱和燙的物質	799	2	56	857	2	0	2
X20-X29	Contact with venomous animals and plants 接觸有毒的動物和植物	148	0	9	157	0	0	0
X30-X39	Exposure to forces of nature 暴露於自然力量下	233	0	10	243	4	2	6
X40-X49	Accidental poisoning by and exposure to noxious substances 有毒物質的意外中毒及暴露於該物質下	1 235	0	42	1 277	81	13	94
X50-X57	Overexertion, travel and privation 操勞過度、旅行和貧困	2	0	995	997	0	0	0
X58-X59	Accidental exposure to other and unspecified factors 意外暴露於其他和未特指的因素下	30 963	0	8 461	39 424	62	55	117
X60-X84	Intentional self-harm 故意自害	1 484	1	3	1 488	531	314	845
X85-Y09	Assault 加害	1 997	14	17	2 028	9	5	14
Y10-Y34	Event of undetermined intent 意圖不確定的事件	66	0	120	186	17	5	22
Y35-Y36	Legal intervention and operations of war 依法處置和作戰行動	0	0	1	1	0	0	0

Table A20 : Number of Inpatient Discharges and Deaths in Hospitals and Registered Deaths in Hong Kong by External Cause of Morbidity and Mortality 2017 (Cont'd)
表A20 : 二零一七年按疾病和死亡的外因劃分的住院病人出院及死亡人次及全港登記死亡人數 (續)

Detailed List No. ICD 10th Revision 《疾病和有關健康問題 的國際統計分類》第十次 修訂本的詳細序號	External Cause 外因	Number of Inpatient Discharges and Deaths * 住院病人出院及死亡人次 *				Registered Deaths in Hong Kong 全港登記死亡人數		
		HA Hospitals 醫院管理局 轄下醫院	CI Hospitals 懲教署 轄下醫院	Private Hospitals 私家醫院	Total 合計	Male 男性	Female 女性	Total 合計
Y40-Y59	Drugs, medicaments and biological substances causing adverse effects in therapeutic use 在治療中使用的藥物、藥劑和生物製品引起的有害效應	884	0	60	944	0	0	0
Y60-Y69	Misadventures to patients during surgical and medical care 在手術和醫療中對病人的意外事故	47	0	3	50	2	1	3
Y70-Y82	Medical devices associated with adverse incidents in diagnostic and therapeutic use 在診斷和治療中使用與有害事件有關的醫療裝置	0	0	4	4	0	0	0
Y83-Y84	Surgical and other medical procedures as the cause of abnormal reaction of the patient, or of later complication, without mention of misadventure at the time of the procedure 手術和其他醫療操作作為病人異常反應或以後併發症的原因，而在操作當時並未提及意外事故	9 249	0	424	9 673	8	7	15
Y85-Y89	Sequelae of external causes of morbidity and mortality 外因的後遺症導致的疾病和死亡	127	0	10	137	0	0	0
Y90-Y98	Supplementary factors related to causes of morbidity and mortality classified elsewhere 與分類於他處的疾病和死亡原因有關的補充因素	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Unknown external cause 不明外因	241	0	0	241	0	0	0
V01-Y98	Total 合計	96 899	132	20 224	117 255	1 082	615	1 697

Notes: Classification of diseases and causes of death is based on the International Statistical Classification of Diseases and Related Health Problems (ICD) 10th Revision from 2001 onwards. Figures from 2001 onwards may not be comparable with figures for previous years which were compiled based on the ICD 9th Revision.

註：由二零零一年起，疾病及死因分類乃根據《疾病和有關健康問題的國際統計分類》(ICD) 第十次修訂本。二零零一年及以後的數字未必可與以往年份根據ICD 第九次修訂本所編製的數字互相比較。

Chinese terms of disease groups are based on those compiled by WHO Collaborating Center for the Classification of Diseases, Beijing as the benchmark.

疾病類別的中文名稱是以北京世界衛生組織疾病分類合作中心所編譯的疾病名稱作為基準。

HA = Hospital Authority; CI = Correctional Institution

HA = 醫院管理局; CI = 懲教署

* Refers to discharges and deaths on an episode basis including day inpatients. Patients treated in nursing homes are excluded.

* 指包括日間住院病人在內的出院人次及死亡人數。不包括在護養院接受治療的住院病人。

Table A21 : Accident and Emergency and Outpatient Services Attendances 2013 to 2017
表A21：二零一三年至二零一七年的急症室及門診服務的就診人次

	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017
Department of Health ⁽¹⁾ 衛生署					
General outpatient attendances ⁽²⁾ 普通科門診就診人次	610 982	578 201	513 030	518 468	515 846
Other outpatient attendances 其他門診就診人次	6 090 444	5 961 051	5 842 810	5 748 123	5 609 568
Hospital Authority hospitals 醫院管理局轄下醫院					
Accident and emergency attendances ⁽³⁾ 急症室就診人次	2 227 067	2 226 903	2 225 486	2 259 583	2 196 531
General outpatient attendances ⁽⁴⁾ 普通科門診就診人次	5 763 768	5 885 721	5 985 630	6 062 409	6 091 919
Specialist outpatient (clinical) attendances ⁽⁵⁾ 專科門診(臨床)就診人次	7 003 891	7 141 161	7 304 951	7 476 202	7 695 213
Allied Health (outpatient) attendances ⁽⁶⁾ 專職醫療(門診)就診人次	2 319 786	2 391 313	2 519 715	2 641 064	2 748 049
Family medicine specialist clinic attendances 家庭醫學專科門診就診人次	284 219	288 267	290 162	297 198	308 277

Notes: (1) Figures include hospitals in correctional institutions with services provided by the Department of Health.

註：(1) 數字包括懲教機構內由衛生署提供服務的醫院。

(2) Figures include doctor consultations, injections, dressings and accident and emergency.

(2) 數字包括醫生診視、注射、敷藥及急症的人次。

(3) Accident and emergency attendances include first and follow-up attendances.

(3) 急症室就診人次包括首次求診及覆診。

(4) General outpatient (GOP) attendances include attendances for doctor consultations, attendances from nurse clinic in GOP setting and attendances in related healthcare reform initiative programmes in primary care.

(4) 普通科門診就診人次包括由醫生診視的就診人次、普通科護士診所的就診人次及醫療改革服務計劃內的基層醫療服務就診人次。

(5) Specialist outpatient (SOP) (clinical) attendances also include attendances from nurse clinic in SOP setting.

(5) 專科門診(臨床)就診人次也包括專科護士診所的就診人次。

(6) Allied Health (outpatient) attendances exclude follow-up consultations provided by the Medical Social Services Units.

(6) 專職醫療(門診)就診人次不包括由醫務社會服務部提供的跟進個案。

[This is a blank page]

Infectious Diseases

傳染病

[This is a blank page]

Table A22 : Notifications of Notifiable Infectious Diseases 2013 to 2017
表A22：二零一三年至二零一七年須呈報傳染病的呈報個案

Disease 疾病	Number of Notifications 呈報個案數字						Notification Rate (Number of Notifications per 100 000 Population) 呈報率 (按每十萬人口計算的呈報個案數字)				
	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017 *		2013	2014	2015	2016	2017 *
Amoebic dysentery 阿米巴痢疾	4	11	5	3	10		0.06	0.15	0.07	0.04	0.14
Bacillary dysentery 桿菌痢疾	66	51	44	39	37		0.92	0.71	0.60	0.53	0.50
Boutism† 肉毒中毒†	0	0	0	13	3		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.18	0.04
Chickenpox 水痘	10 926	7 800	8 746	8 879	9 347		152.20	107.89	119.95	121.02	126.45
Chikungunya fever 基孔肯雅熱	5	2	1	8	1		0.07	0.03	0.01	0.11	0.01
Cholera 霍亂	2	1	1	3	0		0.03	0.01	0.01	0.04	0.00
Community-associated methicillin-resistant <i>Staphylococcus aureus</i> infection 社區型耐甲氧西林金黃葡萄球菌感染	990	998	1 047	1 168	1 258		13.79	13.80	14.36	15.92	17.02
Creutzfeldt-Jakob disease 克雅二氏症	5	8	9	9	10		0.07	0.11	0.12	0.12	0.14
Dengue fever 登革熱	103	112	114	124	102		1.43	1.55	1.56	1.69	1.38
Enterovirus 71 infection 腸病毒71型感染	12	68	56	38	49		0.17	0.94	0.77	0.52	0.66
Food poisoning: Outbreaks 食物中毒	316	214	254	213	214		4.40	2.96	3.48	2.90	2.90
宗數 <i>Persons affected</i> 受影響人數	1 176	1 134	1 076	1 084	882		16.38	15.69	14.76	14.78	11.93
<i>Haemophilus influenzae</i> type b infection (invasive) 乙型流感嗜血桿菌感染 (侵入性)	3	6	0	1	2		0.04	0.08	0.00	0.01	0.03
Hantavirus infection 漢坦病毒感染	0	0	0	0	2		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.03
Invasive pneumococcal disease 侵入性肺炎球菌病	-	-	162	189	186		-	-	2.22	2.58	2.52
Japanese encephalitis 日本腦炎	6	5	2	2	5		0.08	0.07	0.03	0.03	0.07
Legionnaires' disease 退伍軍人病	28	41	66	75	72		0.39	0.57	0.91	1.02	0.97
Leprosy 麻風	5	9	3	3	3		0.07	0.12	0.04	0.04	0.04
Leptospirosis 鉤端螺旋體病	2	1	3	7	5		0.03	0.01	0.04	0.10	0.07
Listeriosis 李斯特菌病	26	22	22	17	14		0.36	0.30	0.30	0.23	0.19
Malaria 瘧疾	20	23	22	24	30		0.28	0.32	0.30	0.33	0.41

Table A22 : Notifications of Notifiable Infectious Diseases 2013 to 2017 (Cont'd)
表A22 : 二零一三年至二零一七年須呈報傳染病的呈報個案 (續)

Disease 疾病	Number of Notifications 呈報個案數字					Notification Rate (Number of Notifications per 100 000 Population) 呈報率 (按每十萬人口計算的呈報個案數字)				
	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017 *	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017 *
Measles 麻疹	38	50	18	9	4	0.53	0.69	0.25	0.12	0.05
Meningococcal infection (invasive) 腦膜炎雙球菌感染(侵入性)	3	5	5	6	5	0.04	0.07	0.07	0.08	0.07
Mumps 流行性腮腺炎	127	111	118	110	98	1.77	1.54	1.62	1.50	1.33
Novel influenza A infection † 新型甲型流行性感冒 †	3	9	2	5	3	0.04	0.12	0.03	0.07	0.04
Paratyphoid fever 副傷寒	23	26	11	15	8	0.32	0.36	0.15	0.20	0.11
Psittacosis 鸚鵡熱	2	6	2	8	9	0.03	0.08	0.03	0.11	0.12
Q fever 寇熱	1	0	2	2	0	0.01	0.00	0.03	0.03	0.00
Rabies 狂犬病	0	1	0	0	0	0.00	0.01	0.00	0.00	0.00
Rubella and congenital rubella syndrome 風疹(德國麻疹)及先天性風疹綜合症	25	14	12	3	0	0.35	0.19	0.16	0.04	0.00
Scarlet fever 猩紅熱	1 100	1 238	1 210	1 466	2 353	15.32	17.12	16.60	19.98	31.83
Shiga toxin-producing <i>Escherichia coli</i> infection 產志賀毒素大腸桿菌感染	2	2	0	6	2	0.03	0.03	0.00	0.08	0.03
<i>Streptococcus suis</i> infection 豬鏈球菌感染	8	12	9	5	7	0.11	0.17	0.12	0.07	0.09
Tetanus 破傷風	0	0	1	0	1	0.00	0.00	0.01	0.00	0.01
Tuberculosis 結核病	4 664	4 705	4 418	4 346	4 306	64.97	65.08	60.59	59.24	58.25
Typhoid fever 傷寒	33	27	31	14	21	0.46	0.37	0.43	0.19	0.28
Typhus and other rickettsial diseases 斑疹傷寒及其他立克次體病	57	45	45	53	46	0.79	0.62	0.62	0.72	0.62
Viral hepatitis 病毒性肝炎	184	192	265	270	232	2.56	2.66	3.63	3.68	3.14
Whooping cough 百日咳	20	30	50	31	69	0.28	0.41	0.69	0.42	0.93
Zika Virus Infection 寨卡病毒感染	-	-	-	2	1	-	-	-	0.03	0.01
Total § 合計 §	18 809	15 845	16 756	17 166	18 515	262.00	219.17	229.81	233.98	250.48

Notes: Number of notified cases refers to notifications of infectious disease cases known to the Department of Health as of 10 October 2018. Up-to-date figures are available at the website of the Centre for Health Protection (www.chp.gov.hk).

註：已呈報的傳染病宗數為衛生署截至二零一八年十月十日所知悉的個案數目。最新數字詳載於衛生防護中心網站(www.chp.gov.hk)。

No case of Acute poliomyelitis, Anthrax, Diphtheria, Middle East Respiratory Syndrome, Plague, Relapsing fever, Severe Acute Respiratory Syndrome, Smallpox, Viral haemorrhagic fever, West Nile Virus Infection or Yellow fever was reported during the specified years.
在各指定年份，並沒有接獲呈報急性脊髓灰質炎（小兒麻痺）、炭疽、白喉、中東呼吸綜合症、鼠疫、回歸熱、嚴重急性呼吸系統綜合症、天花、病毒性出血熱、西尼羅河病毒感染或黃熱病的個案。

Infectious diseases which have been made notifiable during the period include:
在上述時期內列為須呈報的傳染病包括：

Infectious disease	傳染症	Effective date	生效日期
Invasive pneumococcal disease	侵入性肺炎球菌病	9 January 2015	二零一五年一月九日
Zika Virus Infection	寨卡病毒感染	5 February 2016	二零一六年二月五日

* Provisional figures.
* 臨時數字。

† A revised case definition of Botulism has been adopted since May 2016.
† 由二零一六年五月起，肉毒中毒的個案定義已經修訂。

‡ Novel influenza A infection has been listed as a notifiable infectious disease since 21 February 2014, which has replaced Influenza A (H2), Variant Influenza A (H3N2), Influenza A (H5), Influenza A (H7) and Influenza A (H9).
‡ 由二零一四年二月二十一日起，新型甲型流行性感冒列為須呈報的傳染病，以取代甲型流行性感冒(H2)、變異株甲型流行性感冒(H3N2)、甲型流行性感冒(H5)、甲型流行性感冒(H7)及甲型流行性感冒(H9)。

§ Number of persons affected in food poisoning cases are excluded.
§ 不包括食物中毒個案中受影響的人數。

- Not applicable.
- 不適用。

Table A23 : Number of Deaths and Death Rate by Notifiable Infectious Diseases 2013 to 2017
表A23：二零一三年至二零一七年按須呈報傳染病劃分的死亡人數及死亡率

Disease 疾病	Number of Deaths 死亡人數						Death Rate (Number of Deaths per 100 000 Population) 死亡率 (按每十萬人口計算的死亡人數)				
	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017		2013	2014	2015	2016	2017
Chickenpox 水痘	0	0	0	1	0		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.01	0.00
Community-associated methicillin-resistant <i>Staphylococcus aureus</i> infection 社區型耐甲氧西林金黃葡萄球菌感染	1	1	1	1	1		0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01
Creutzfeldt-Jakob disease 克雅二氏症	6	5	8	11	7		0.08	0.07	0.11	0.15	0.09
Enterovirus 71 infection 腸病毒71型感染	0	1	0	0	0		0.00	0.01	0.00	0.00	0.00
<i>Haemophilus influenzae</i> type b infection (invasive) 乙型流感嗜血桿菌感染 (侵入性)	1	0	0	1	0		0.01	0.00	0.00	0.01	0.00
Invasive pneumococcal disease 侵入性肺炎球菌病	-	-	26	28	36		-	-	0.36	0.38	0.49
Japanese encephalitis 日本腦炎	0	0	0	1 *	1		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.01 *	0.01
Legionnaires' disease 退伍軍人病	3	4	13	5	7		0.04	0.06	0.18	0.07	0.09
Listeriosis 李斯特菌病	2	3	1	3	0		0.03	0.04	0.01	0.04	0.00
Malaria 瘧疾	0	1	0	0	1		0.00	0.01	0.00	0.00	0.01
Meningococcal infection (invasive) 腦膜炎雙球菌感染 (侵入性)	0	0	1	1	1		0.00	0.00	0.01	0.01	0.01
Novel influenza A infection † 新型甲型流行性感冒 †	0	2	1	1	1		0.00	0.03	0.01	0.01	0.01
Psittacosis 鸚鵡熱	0	1	0	0	0		0.00	0.01	0.00	0.00	0.00
Rabies 狂犬病	0	0	0	0	1		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.01

Table A23 : Number of Deaths and Death Rate by Notifiable Infectious Diseases 2013 to 2017 (Cont'd)
表A23：二零一三年至二零一七年按須呈報傳染病劃分的死亡人數及死亡率 (續)

Disease 疾病	Number of Deaths 死亡人數					Death Rate (Number of Deaths per 100 000 Population) 死亡率 (按每十萬人口計算的死亡人數)				
	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017
Streptococcus suis infection 豬鏈球菌感染	1	2	0	1 *	0	0.01	0.03	0.00	0.01 *	0.00
Tuberculosis 結核病	178	187	169	160	184	2.48	2.59	2.32	2.18	2.49
Typhoid fever 傷寒	1	0	0	0	0	0.01	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Typhus and other rickettsial diseases 斑疹傷寒及其他立克次體病	1	0	1	1	0	0.01	0.00	0.01	0.01	0.00
Viral hepatitis 病毒性肝炎	1	7	3	3	2	0.01	0.10	0.04	0.04	0.03
Total 合計	195	214	224	218 *	242	2.72	2.96	3.07	2.97 *	3.27

Notes: No death case of Acute poliomyelitis, Amoebic dysentery, Anthrax, Bacillary dysentery, Botulism, Chikungunya fever, Cholera, Dengue fever, Diphtheria, Food poisoning, Hantavirus infection, Leprosy, Leptospirosis, Measles, Middle East Respiratory Syndrome, Mumps, Paratyphoid fever, Plague, Q fever, Relapsing fever, Rubella and congenital rubella syndrome, Scarlet fever, Severe Acute Respiratory Syndrome, Shiga toxin-producing Escherichia coli infection, Smallpox, Tetanus, Viral haemorrhagic fever, West Nile Virus Infection, Whooping cough, Yellow fever or Zika Virus Infection was reported during the specified years.

註：在各指定年份，並沒有接報因急性脊髓灰質炎(小兒麻痺)、阿米巴痢疾、炭疽、桿菌痢疾、肉毒中毒、基孔肯雅熱、霍亂、登革熱、白喉、食物中毒、漢坦病毒感染、麻風、鉤端螺旋體病、麻疹、中東呼吸綜合症、流行性腮腺炎、副傷寒、鼠疫、冠熱、回歸熱、風疹(德國麻疹)及先天性風疹綜合症、猩紅熱、嚴重急性呼吸系統綜合症、產志賀毒素大腸桿菌感染、天花、破傷風、病毒性出血熱、西尼羅河病毒感染、百日咳、黃熱病或寨卡病毒感染而致死的個案。

Infectious diseases which have been made notifiable during the period include:

在上述時期內列為須呈報的傳染病包括：

Infectious disease 傳染病

Invasive pneumococcal disease

侵入性肺炎球菌病

Zika Virus Infection

寨卡病毒感染

* Revised figure.

* 修訂數字。

† Novel influenza A infection has been listed as a notifiable infectious disease since 21 February 2014, which has replaced Influenza A (H2), Variant Influenza A (H3N2), Influenza A (H5), Influenza A (H7) and Influenza A (H9).

† 由二零一四年二月二十一起，新型甲型流行性感冒列為須呈報的傳染病，以取代甲型流行性感冒(H2)、變異株甲型流行性感冒(H3N2)、甲型流行性感冒(H5)、甲型流行性感冒(H7)及甲型流行性感冒(H9)。

- Not applicable.

- 不適用。

Effective date 生效日期

9 January 2015

二零一五年一月九日

5 February 2016

二零一六年二月五日

Table A24 : Notification Rate, Number of Deaths, Death Rate and Average Age at Death due to Tuberculosis 1961 to 2017

表A24：一九六一年至二零一七年結核病的呈報率、死亡人數、死亡率及死者平均年齡

Year 年份	Notification Rate (Number of Notifications per 100 000 Population) 呈報率 (按每十萬人口 計算的呈報數字)	Total Deaths from Tuberculosis 結核病致死人數	Tuberculosis Death Rate (Number of Deaths per 100 000 Population) 結核病死亡率 (按每十萬人口 計算的死亡人數)	Average Age at Death from Tuberculosis 結核病死者 的平均年齡
1961	397.2	1 907	60.2	43.0
1966	314.8	1 515	41.7	53.0
1971	223.2	1 250	30.9	57.5
1976	175.5	568	12.6	59.5
1981	149.1	489	9.4	63.0
1982	143.0	454	8.6	63.0
1983	136.6	446	8.3	63.0
1984	145.3	420	7.8	64.5
1985	138.3	409	7.5	65.5
1986	134.5	407	7.4	68.0
1987	130.3	405	7.3	68.5
1988	124.8	388	6.9	69.0
1989	117.9	403	7.1	69.0
1990	114.1	382	6.7	69.0
1991	109.2	409	7.1	69.0
1992	112.6	410	7.1	68.0
1993	110.8	396	6.7	69.0
1994	104.7	409	6.8	71.0
1995	100.9	418	6.8	71.1
1996	101.0	292	4.5	70.6
1997	109.0	252	3.9	72.1
1998	117.3	270	4.1	72.6
1999	113.7	312	4.7	72.9
2000	113.7	299	4.5	73.4
2001	108.2	311	4.6	74.3
2002	97.9	267	4.0	74.0
2003	89.5	275	4.1	72.3
2004	91.8	286	4.2	73.4
2005	90.4	271	4.0	74.3
2006	84.1	294	4.3	73.5
2007	79.0	231	3.3	74.2
2008	81.0	229	3.3	74.5
2009	74.5	204	2.9	73.7
2010	72.5	191	2.7	73.1
2011	67.8	187	2.6	77.3
2012	67.9	199	2.8	75.9
2013	65.0	178	2.5	74.1
2014	65.1	187	2.6	76.0
2015	60.6	169	2.3	75.6
2016	59.2	160	2.2	77.2
2017*	58.3	162	2.2	75.4

Notes: Notification figures in the table refer to the tuberculosis cases notified to the Department of Health.

註：表內所列呈報數字，代表衛生署所接獲的結核病個案呈報數字。

* Provisional figure.

* 臨時數字。

Table A25 : Tuberculosis in Childhood 1961 to 2017

表A25：一九六一年至二零一七年童年感染結核病的個案

Year 年份	Percentage of Newborns Receiving BCG * 已接種卡介苗的 新生嬰兒百分比 * (%)	Percentage of Tuberculosis Deaths Aged under 5 Years 5歲以下死於結核病 的百分比 (%)	Percentage of Tuberculosis Deaths Aged under 1 Year 1歲以下死於結核病 的百分比 (%)	Infant Mortality Rate from Tuberculosis (Number of Deaths per 1 000 Live Births) 結核病的嬰兒死亡率 (按每千名活產嬰兒 計算的死亡人數)
1961	77.77	11.48	2.62	0.46
1966	90.85	2.71	0.73	0.12
1971	93.17	0.64	0.08	0.01
1976	97.83	0.70	0.00	0.00
1981	99.39	0.41	0.00	0.00
1982	98.99	0.22	0.00	0.00
1983	98.77	0.45	0.00	0.00
1984	99.05	0.24	0.24	0.01
1985	99.27	0.00	0.00	0.00
1986	99.38	0.00	0.00	0.00
1987	99.18	0.00	0.00	0.00
1988	99.22	0.52	0.26	0.01
1989	98.91	0.25	0.25	0.01
1990	99.10	0.52	0.52	0.03
1991	98.84	0.00	0.00	0.00
1992	99.07	0.00	0.00	0.00
1993	99.61	0.25	0.25	0.01
1994	99.53	0.00	0.00	0.00
1995	99.75	0.00	0.00	0.00
1996	99.64	0.00	0.00	0.00
1997	99.73	0.00	0.00	0.00
1998	99.46	0.37	0.00	0.00
1999	98.53	0.00	0.00	0.00
2000	99.08	0.00	0.00	0.00
2001	99.04	0.00	0.00	0.00
2002	99.56	0.00	0.00	0.00
2003	99.63	0.36	0.00	0.00
2004	99.13	0.00	0.00	0.00
2005	99.44	0.00	0.00	0.00
2006	99.36	0.00	0.00	0.00
2007	99.14	0.00	0.00	0.00
2008	99.09	0.00	0.00	0.00
2009	99.09	0.00	0.00	0.00
2010	98.94	0.00	0.00	0.00
2011	99.35	0.00	0.00	0.00
2012	99.40 †	0.00	0.00	0.00
2013	98.98 †	0.00	0.00	0.00
2014	98.67	0.00	0.00	0.00
2015	99.16 †	0.00	0.00	0.00
2016	98.46 †	0.00	0.00	0.00
2017	98.92	0.00	0.00	0.00

Notes: * Figures are compiled based on known births. From 1983 to 2000, numbers of Vietnamese migrants' births are included in the calculation of the percentages. From 1990 onwards, figures are compiled using the cohort approach based on data as of August 2018.

註：* 有關數字基於已知的出生人數編製。一九八三年至二零零零年期間，越南船民的出生數字亦用於計算百分比。由一九九零年起，有關數字以同齡組群方法並基於截至二零一八年八月的數據編製。

† Revised figure.

† 修訂數字。

Table A26 : HIV/AIDS Cases 2017**表A26：二零一七年愛滋病病毒感染／愛滋病個案**

Factors of Analysis 分析因素		Number of Reported Cases in 2017 2017年呈報個案數字		Number of Cumulative Cases as at end of 2017 截至2017年年底的呈報個案數字	
		HIV 愛滋病 病毒感染	AIDS 愛滋病	HIV 愛滋病 病毒感染	AIDS 愛滋病
Total number of cases 個案總數		681	91	9 091	1 857
Sex 性別	Male 男	592	77	7 406	1 547
	Female 女	89	14	1 685	310
Ethnicity 原屬種族	Chinese 華人	521	72	6 281	1 427
	Non-Chinese 非華人	106	19	2 593	430
	Unknown 不詳	54	0	217	0
Risk behaviour / factor 致病行為／因素	Heterosexual 異性戀	118	27	3 075	996
	Homosexual 同性戀	380	45	3 595	531
	Bisexual 雙性戀	74	11	464	99
	Injecting drug use 注射毒品	6	2	358	66
	Blood / blood product infusion 輸注血液／血液製品	1	1	85	25
	Perinatal 母嬰傳染	3	0	33	10
	Undetermined 不明因素	99	5	1 481	130

Cancer New Cases

新增患癌個案

[This is a blank page]

Table A27 : Number of Cancer New Cases and Incidence Rate by Cancer Disease Group by Sex by Age Group 2016

表A27：二零一六年按癌症類別、性別及年齡組別劃分的新增患癌個案數字及發病率

Detailed List No. ICD 10th Revision 《疾病和有關健康 問題的國際統計分 類》第十次修訂本 的詳細序號	Disease Group 疾病類別	Sex 性別	Number of New Cases 新增 個案 數字	Incidence Rate (per 100 000 population of respective sex) 發病率 (按每十萬個別 性別人口計算)	Number of New Cases by Age Group 各年齡組別的新增個案數字													
					0-9	10-19	20-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75 & Above 75及 以上	Unknown 年齡不詳
C00-C10, C12-C14	Malignant neoplasm of lip, oral cavity and pharynx except nasopharynx 唇、口腔和咽(鼻咽除外)惡性腫瘤	M	422	12.5	0	0	6	4	8	14	21	61	74	56	67	40	71	0
		F	247	6.2	0	0	7	3	5	9	16	21	28	31	32	20	75	0
		T	669	9.1	0	0	13	7	13	23	37	82	102	87	99	60	146	0
C11	Malignant neoplasm of nasopharynx 鼻咽惡性腫瘤	M	599	17.7	0	2	10	29	33	54	80	92	103	82	49	27	38	0
		F	206	5.2	0	1	4	7	17	22	20	32	29	33	21	6	14	0
		T	805	11.0	0	3	14	36	50	76	100	124	132	115	70	33	52	0
C15	Malignant neoplasm of oesophagus 食管惡性腫瘤	M	364	10.8	0	0	1	0	0	3	11	22	47	72	77	45	86	0
		F	87	2.2	0	0	0	1	1	2	1	3	6	8	6	10	49	0
		T	451	6.1	0	0	1	1	1	5	12	25	53	80	83	55	135	0
C16	Malignant neoplasm of stomach 胃惡性腫瘤	M	750	22.2	1	0	1	3	5	7	15	37	84	97	114	91	295	0
		F	474	12.0	0	0	3	7	6	11	32	32	52	45	55	37	194	0
		T	1 224	16.7	1	0	4	10	11	18	47	69	136	142	169	128	489	0
C17	Malignant neoplasm of small intestine 小腸惡性腫瘤	M	68	2.0	0	0	0	1	1	1	4	3	14	4	11	9	20	0
		F	56	1.4	0	0	0	0	1	1	2	5	7	11	11	3	15	0
		T	124	1.7	0	0	0	1	2	2	6	8	21	15	22	12	35	0
C18-C21	Malignant neoplasm of colon, rectum and anus 結腸、直腸和肛門惡性腫瘤	M	3 169	93.9	0	0	8	16	30	58	93	189	354	465	529	388	1 039	0
		F	2 268	57.3	0	1	5	14	28	66	86	191	233	281	302	208	853	0
		T	5 437	74.1	0	1	13	30	58	124	179	380	587	746	831	596	1 892	0
C22	Malignant neoplasm of liver and intrahepatic bile ducts 肝和肝內膽管惡性腫瘤	M	1 391	41.2	1	0	5	5	22	32	48	127	227	277	221	148	278	0
		F	419	10.6	2	0	0	1	2	6	6	21	46	45	64	48	178	0
		T	1 810	24.7	3	0	5	6	24	38	54	148	273	322	285	196	456	0
C23-C24	Malignant neoplasm of gallbladder, other and unspecified parts of biliary tract 膽囊、膽道其他和未特指部位的 惡性腫瘤	M	233	6.9	0	0	2	0	1	1	2	9	22	27	34	30	105	0
		F	204	5.1	0	0	0	0	0	1	2	8	27	25	25	19	97	0
		T	437	6.0	0	0	2	0	1	2	4	17	49	52	59	49	202	0
C25	Malignant neoplasm of pancreas 胰惡性腫瘤	M	396	11.7	0	0	0	3	4	5	14	26	40	74	78	40	112	0
		F	306	7.7	0	0	1	1	1	3	12	14	25	38	39	28	144	0
		T	702	9.6	0	0	1	4	5	8	26	40	65	112	117	68	256	0

Table A27 : Number of Cancer New Cases and Incidence Rate by Cancer Disease Group by Sex by Age Group 2016 (Cont'd)

表A27：二零一六年按癌症類別、性別及年齡組別劃分的新增患癌個案數字及發病率（續）

Detailed List No. ICD 10th Revision 《疾病和有關健康 問題的國際統計分 類》第十次修訂本 的詳細序號	Disease Group 疾病類別	Sex 性別	Number of New Cases 新增 個案 數字	Incidence Rate (per 100 000 population of respective sex) 發病率 (按每十萬個別 性別人口計算)	Number of New Cases by Age Group 各年齡組別的新增個案數字											75 & Above 75及 以上	Unknown 年齡不詳
					0-9	10-19	20-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69		
C32	Malignant neoplasm of larynx 喉惡性腫瘤	M F T	182 15 197	5.4 0.4 2.7	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	3 0 3	5 0 5	8 0 8	31 1 32	26 2 28	37 1 38	27 5 32	45 6 51	0 0 0
C33-C34	Malignant neoplasm of trachea, bronchus and lung 氣管、支氣管和肺惡性腫瘤	M F T	3 086 1 850 4 936	91.4 46.7 67.3	0 0 0	0 0 0	4 3 7	5 10 15	8 17 25	24 33 57	74 82 156	182 141 323	336 206 542	427 265 692	523 261 784	445 169 614	0 0 0
C40-C41, C47, C49	Malignant neoplasm of bone, articular cartilage, peripheral nerves, autonomic nervous system, other connective and soft tissue 骨、關節軟骨、周圍神經、自主 神經系統、其他結締組織和軟組織 惡性腫瘤	M F T	139 130 269	4.1 3.3 3.7	4 1 5	8 4 12	10 11 21	5 5 10	5 6 11	8 9 17	5 7 12	4 14 18	13 19 32	19 17 36	15 7 22	11 14 25	0 0 0
C43	Malignant melanoma of skin 皮膚惡性黑色素瘤	M F T	46 38 84	1.4 1.0 1.1	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 1 1	1 0 1	3 4 7	6 3 9	1 5 6	2 2 4	4 5 9	8 2 10	4 1 5	0 0 0
C44	Other malignant neoplasm of skin 皮膚其他惡性腫瘤	M F T	565 498 1 063	16.7 12.6 14.5	0 1 1	0 0 0	2 6 8	2 4 6	10 11 21	23 19 42	35 18 53	38 32 70	57 39 96	66 38 104	72 43 115	46 31 77	0 0 0
C45	Mesothelioma 間皮瘤	M F T	17 7 24	0.5 0.2 0.3	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 1 1	0 0 0	0 2 2	0 0 0	1 0 1	2 1 3	2 1 3	5 0 5	3 1 4	0 0 0
C50	Malignant neoplasm of breast 乳房惡性腫瘤	M F T	15 4 108 4 123	0.4 103.7 56.2	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 24 24	0 79 79	0 167 167	1 419 420	1 547 548	3 650 653	2 588 590	2 531 533	2 389 391	1 222 223	0 0 0
C53	Malignant neoplasm of cervix uteri 宮頸惡性腫瘤	F F	510	12.9	0 0	0 0	6 21	32 66	32 62	66 66	66 66	66 66	76 76	40 46	24 46	24 71	0 0
C54	Malignant neoplasm of corpus uteri 子宮體惡性腫瘤	F F	1 050	26.5	0 0	0 0	4 14	41 129	54 107	147 216	229 216	229 216	147 147	107 107	37 37	72 72	0 0

Table A27 : Number of Cancer New Cases and Incidence Rate by Cancer Disease Group by Sex by Age Group 2016 (Cont'd)
表A27：二零一六年按癌症類別、性別及年齡組別劃分的新增患癌個案數字及發病率（續）

Detailed List No. ICD 10th Revision 《疾病和有關健康 問題的國際統計分 類》第十次修訂本 的詳細序號	Disease Group 疾病類別	Sex 性別	Number of New Cases 新增 個案 數字	Incidence Rate (per 100 000 population of respective sex) 發病率 (按每十萬個別 性別人口計算)	Number of New Cases by Age Group 各年齡組別的新增個案數字														
					0-9	10-19	20-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75 & Above 75及 以上	Unknown 年齡不詳	
C56	Malignant neoplasm of ovary 卵巢惡性腫瘤	F 女	585	14.8	2	5	33	23	34	60	86	92	75	60	62	12	41	0	
C61	Malignant neoplasm of prostate 前列腺惡性腫瘤	M 男	1912	56.6	0	0	0	0	0	1	6	36	110	264	432	350	713	0	
C62	Malignant neoplasm of testis 睪丸惡性腫瘤	M 男	71	2.1	2	1	28	14	12	5	0	3	3	2	0	1	0	0	
C64-C66, C68	Malignant neoplasm of kidney, renal pelvis, ureter, other and unspecified urinary organs 腎、腎盂、輸尿管、其他和未特指 部位的泌尿器官惡性腫瘤	M 男	429	12.7	5	0	2	4	7	17	20	44	55	57	75	42	101	0	
		F 女	244	6.2	0	1	2	2	7	6	14	31	20	36	33	18	74	0	
		T 合計	673	9.2	5	1	4	6	14	23	34	75	75	93	108	60	175	0	
C67	Malignant neoplasm of bladder 膀胱惡性腫瘤	M 男	321	9.5	0	0	0	0	1	0	2	10	15	36	38	53	166	0	
C70-C72	Malignant neoplasm of meninges, brain and other parts of central nervous system 腦脊髓膜、腦和中樞神經系統其他部位 惡性腫瘤	F 女	122	3.1	0	0	0	0	0	1	2	3	5	9	11	10	81	0	
		T 合計	443	6.0	0	0	0	0	1	1	4	13	20	45	49	63	247	0	
		M 男	136	4.0	16	4	10	6	4	6	10	11	14	14	14	13	8	20	0
		F 女	99	2.5	7	3	4	5	8	2	11	10	10	9	8	7	15	0	
		T 合計	235	3.2	23	7	14	11	12	8	21	21	24	23	21	15	35	0	
C73	Malignant neoplasm of thyroid gland 甲狀腺惡性腫瘤	M 男	197	5.8	0	0	12	6	21	21	18	34	24	10	27	11	13	0	
C81	Hodgkin lymphoma 霍奇金[何傑金]淋巴瘤	F 女	692	17.5	0	6	53	53	69	80	97	85	92	54	58	19	26	0	
		T 合計	889	12.1	0	6	65	59	90	101	115	119	116	64	85	30	39	0	
		M 男	47	1.4	0	4	4	6	7	0	1	7	1	2	4	3	8	0	
		F 女	34	0.9	0	3	7	8	1	2	2	3	3	1	1	1	2	0	
		T 合計	81	1.1	0	7	11	14	8	2	3	10	4	3	5	4	10	0	

Table A27 : Number of Cancer New Cases and Incidence Rate by Cancer Disease Group by Sex by Age Group 2016 (Cont'd)
表A27：二零一六年按癌症類別、性別及年齡組別劃分的新增患癌個案數字及發病率（續）

Detailed List No. ICD 10th Revision 《疾病和有關健康 問題的國際統計分 類》第十次修訂本 的詳細序號	Disease Group 疾病類別	Sex 性別	Number of New Cases 新增 個案 數字	Incidence Rate (per 100 000 population of respective sex) 發病率 (按每十萬個別 性別人口計算)	Number of New Cases by Age Group 各年齡組別的新增個案數字													
					0-9	10-19	20-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75 & Above 75及 以上	Unknown 年齡不詳
C82-C85	Non-Hodgkin lymphoma 非霍奇金淋巴瘤	M	569	16.9	5	12	15	11	13	19	26	34	71	75	76	62	150	0
		F	394	9.9	1	2	7	9	12	19	24	36	53	53	54	32	92	0
		T	963	13.1	6	14	22	20	25	38	50	70	124	128	130	94	242	0
C90	Multiple myeloma and malignant plasma cell neoplasms 多發性骨髓瘤和惡性漿細胞腫瘤	M	144	4.3	0	0	0	0	0	3	3	3	13	20	30	22	50	0
		F	88	2.2	0	0	0	0	1	1	3	6	12	8	12	13	32	0
		T	232	3.2	0	0	0	0	1	4	6	9	25	28	42	35	82	0
C91-C95	Leukaemia 白血病	M	306	9.1	16	12	12	6	8	13	14	18	34	30	35	34	74	0
		F	246	6.2	22	9	15	7	8	25	13	25	18	22	24	12	46	0
		T	552	7.5	38	21	27	13	16	38	27	43	52	52	59	46	120	0
C26-C31, C37-C39, C46, C48, C51-C52, C55, C57-C60, C63, C69, C74-C80, C86, C88, C96-C97	Remainder of malignant neoplasms 惡性腫瘤的剩餘部分	M	461	13.7	8	7	8	7	5	10	17	26	49	54	54	50	166	0
		F	456	11.5	2	2	4	3	13	18	15	33	49	47	43	42	185	0
		T	917	12.5	10	9	12	10	18	28	32	59	98	101	97	92	351	0
C00-C97	All forms of malignant neoplasm 所有形式的惡性腫瘤	M	16 035	475.1	58	50	140	133	206	332	531	1 029	1 797	2 264	2 626	1 991	4 878	0
		F	15 433	389.6	38	37	199	279	488	937	1 296	1 788	1 938	1 862	1 717	1 049	3 805	0
		T	31 468	428.9	96	87	339	412	694	1 269	1 827	2 817	3 735	4 126	4 343	3 040	8 683	0

Notes: Classification of diseases and causes of death is based on the International Statistical Classification of Diseases and Related Health Problems (ICD) 10th Revision from 2001 onwards. Figures from 2001 onwards may not be comparable with figures for previous years which were compiled based on the ICD 9th Revision.

註：由二零一零年起，疾病及死因分類乃根據《疾病和有關健康問題的國際統計分類》(ICD) 第十次修訂本。二零一零年及以後的數字未必可與以往年份根據ICD 第九次修訂本所編製的數字互相比較。

Chinese terms of disease groups are based on those compiled by WHO Collaborating Center for the Classification of Diseases, Beijing as the benchmark.

疾病類別的中文名稱是以北京世界衛生組織疾病分類合作中心所編譯的疾病名稱作為基準。

Classification of cancer groups was fine-tuned in year 2005 issue of this publication. Hence, if comparison with the figures in the previous issues is required, it is necessary to confirm whether the codes of ICD 10th Revision of the corresponding cancer groupings are the same.

癌症組別的分類於本刊物二零零五年號內曾作出輕微修訂，因此，如要與刊載於以前期號的癌症組別數字作比較時，需先確定癌症組別的對應的ICD 第十次修訂本序號是否相同。

Source: Hong Kong Cancer Registry, Hospital Authority.

資料來源：醫院管理局香港癌症資料統計中心。

Tables on Health Services

Tables on Health Services
有關健康服務的統計表

Tables on Health Services

有關健康服務的統計表

[This is a blank page]

Specialised Services

專科服務

[This is a blank page]

Table B1 : Work of Child Assessment Service 2016 and 2017**表B1：二零一六年及二零一七年兒童體能智力測驗服務部的工作**

Type of Work 工作性質	2016	2017
Number of Centres (as at end of the year) 中心的數目 (截至年底)	6	6
Number of Cases * 個案數目 *		
New cases 新症	8 216	8 257
Old cases 舊症	16 625	17 139
Total 合計	24 841	25 396
Number of Total Attendances † 總就診人次 †	37 168	37 423
Number of Appointments ‡ (by discipline) 診症數目 ‡ (按專科劃分)		
Paediatric / developmental 兒科／兒童發展	8 902	7 997
Social work 社會工作	6 670	6 035
Clinical psychology 臨床心理	10 244	9 954
Speech therapy 言語治療	6 682	6 577
Audiology 聽力	3 032	3 212
Physiotherapy 物理治療	1 895	2 423
Occupational therapy 職業治療	3 909	3 673
Visual (orthoptic & optometric) 視覺(視軸矯正及視光)	1 776	1 900
Nursing 護理	26 137	25 635
Visiting consultations 專科來診	0	0
Total 合計	69 247	67 406
Number of Referrals to Other Services 轉介往其他服務機構的個案數目		
For consultation / therapy 為專科諮詢／治療	7 339	7 594
For placement / remediation 為安排入學／輔導	12 903	14 294
Total 合計	20 242	21 888

Notes: * Number of cases refers to the number of children with individual files registered with the clinics.

註：* 個案數目指已向診所登記個人檔案的兒童數目。

† Number of total attendances refers to the number of times children attended the clinics.

† 總就診人次指兒童到診所就診的次數。

‡ Number of appointments refers to the number of attendances with one particular professional staff for assessment / therapy / follow-up purposes, e.g. a child may see the paediatrician, psychologist and audiologist all during one clinic attendance. Hence, there will be 3 'appointments' for 1 'attendance'.

‡ 診症數目指有某一名專業人員在場以作評估／治療／跟進的就診次數。舉例說，一名兒童到診所就診一次可同時面見兒科醫生、心理學家及聽力學家，故一次「就診」便會算作三次「診症」。

Table B2 : Work of Clinical Genetic Service 2016 and 2017**表B2：二零一六年及二零一七年醫學遺傳科的工作**

	2016	2017
Genetic Counselling Service 遺傳輔導服務		
Number of clinics (as at end of the year) 診所數目 (截至年底)		
Full time 全時間	0	0
Part time 部分時間	3	3
Total 合計	3	3
Number of new cases (family attendances) 新症數目 (家庭就診次數)	1 594	1 819
Total family attendances 總家庭就診次數	4 900	5 450
Classification of family attendances 家庭就診次數的分類		
Autosomal chromosome disorder 常染色體異常	343	554
Sex differentiation / chromosome disorder 性分化／染色體異常	549	167
Systemic disorder 全身性疾病	2 813	3 106
Dysmorphology & recognisable syndrome 畸形學及可識別的綜合症	1 137	1 253
Prenatal diagnosis & Others 產前診斷及其他	58	370
Total 合計	4 900	5 450
Genetic Laboratory Service 遺傳學化驗服務		
Number of cytogenetic procedures 細胞遺傳學化驗程序數目	2 950	3 007
Number of molecular procedures 分子生物學化驗程序數目	49 840	55 815
Total 合計	52 790	58 822

Table B2 : Work of Clinical Genetic Service 2016 and 2017 (Cont'd)**表B2：二零一六年及二零一七年醫學遺傳科的工作 (續)**

	2016	2017
Screening Programme for Congenital Hypothyroidism & Glucose-6-phosphate Dehydrogenase Deficiency 先天性甲狀腺功能不足症及葡萄糖六磷酸去氫酵素(G6PD)缺乏症篩選計劃		
Number of live births in public hospitals 公立醫院的活產嬰兒人數	40 765	37 867
Number of babies screened 經篩選的嬰兒人數		
Male 男性	21 073	19 509 *
Female 女性	19 681	18 351 *
Total 合計	40 754	37 860 *
Number of babies confirmed with congenital hypothyroidism 證實患有先天性甲狀腺功能不足症的嬰兒人數	49	42
Number of babies with G6PD deficiency 患有G6PD缺乏症的嬰兒人數		
Male 男性	893	879
Female 女性	77	78
Total 合計	970	957
Percentage of babies screened with G6PD deficiency 經篩選患有G6PD缺乏症的嬰兒百分比		
Male 男性	4.2%	4.5%
Female 女性	0.4%	0.4%
Total 合計	2.4%	2.5%

Note: * Eight missed cord blood cases were unable to be screened because of neonatal death

註：* 二零一七年共有八名初生嬰兒因為初生夭折未能接受篩查

Table B3 : Work of Clinics in Correctional Institution 2016 and 2017**表B3 : 二零一六年及二零一七年懲教署診所的工作**

Institution 機構	Number of Attendances 就診人次	
	2016	2017
Doctor Consultations 醫生診視		
Hong Kong Island 港島	34 519	33 315
Kowloon 九龍	15 150	17 376
New Territories East 新界東	84 608	65 967
New Territories West 新界西	35 354	35 602
Sub-total 小計	169 631	152 260
Injections 注射		
Hong Kong Island 港島	15 017	12 581
Kowloon 九龍	3 368	2 172
New Territories East 新界東	7 652	4 475
New Territories West 新界西	4 430	2 668
Sub-total 小計	30 467	21 896
Dressings 敷藥		
Hong Kong Island 港島	7 749	7 041
Kowloon 九龍	3 920	2 395
New Territories East 新界東	10 811	10 138
New Territories West 新界西	9 945	10 625
Sub-total 小計	32 425	30 199
Accident & Emergency Cases 急症		
Hong Kong Island 港島	448	472
Kowloon 九龍	569	697
New Territories East 新界東	744	753
New Territories West 新界西	273	312
Sub-total 小計	2 034	2 234
All Work 所有工作		
Hong Kong Island 港島	57 733	53 409
Kowloon 九龍	23 007	22 640
New Territories East 新界東	103 815	81 333
New Territories West 新界西	50 002	49 207
Total 合計	234 557	206 589

Table B4 : Work of Forensic Pathology Service 2016 and 2017

表B4：二零一六年及二零一七年法醫科的工作

	2016	2017
Post-mortem Examinations 屍體檢驗		
Homicide cases 兇殺個案	22	21
Suspicious cases 可疑個案	95	98
Deaths whilst in official custody 在官方看管期間死亡的個案	7	18
Traffic hit-and-run cases 司機不顧而去的交通意外個案	4	2
Hospital deaths 醫院死亡個案	20	14
Other coroner's cases 其他死因裁判官個案	7 756	7 721
Total 合計	7 904	7 874
Clinical Examinations and Blood Taking 臨床檢驗及抽血		
Victims of sexual offence cases 性罪行個案的受害者	184	211
Victims of wounding cases 傷人個案的受害者	2	1
Suspects of homicide cases 兇殺個案的疑犯	2	0
Suspects of sexual offence cases 性罪行個案的疑犯	1	5
Suspects of wounding cases 傷人個案的疑犯	1	1
Others 其他	372	364
Total 合計	562	582
Laboratory Examinations 化驗		
Histology 組織學	26 776	26 304
Swabs 拭抹樣本	0	2
Others 其他	47	114
Total 合計	26 823	26 420

Table B4 : Work of Forensic Pathology Service 2016 and 2017 (Cont'd)**表B4：二零一六年及二零一七年法醫科的工作 (續)**

	2016	2017
Attendances 出勤次數		
Scenes of crime and turn-outs 到案發現場出勤	126	159
Courts 法院	58	53
Lectures and demonstrations 演講及示範	92	82
Total 合計	276	294
Consultations 諮詢		
Deaths reports 死亡報告	66	71
Complaints against police officer cases 投訴警察個案	2	2
Others 其他	60	104
Total 合計	128	177

Table B5 : Work of Public Mortuaries 2016 and 2017**表B5：二零一六年及二零一七年公眾殮房的工作**

Public Mortuary 公眾殮房	Number of Coroner's Cases Handled 所處理的死因裁判官個案數目					
	Autopsies done 已進行屍體剖驗		Autopsies waived 豁免進行屍體剖驗		Total 合計	
	2016	2017	2016	2017	2016	2017
Victoria 域多利亞	447	441	974	1 071	1 421	1 512
Kowloon * 九龍 *	-	-	-	-	-	-
Kwai Chung 葵涌	1 157	994	1 875	1 997	3 032	2 991
Fu Shan 富山	1 189	1 102	2 262	2 269	3 451	3 371
Total 合計	2 793	2 537	5 111	5 337	7 904	7 874

Notes: * The Kowloon Public Mortuary was reserved for contingency use since 5.9.2005.

註： * 由二零零五年九月五日起，九龍公眾殮房留作後備之用。

- = Not applicable.

- = 不適用。

Table B6 : Work of Student Health Service for the School Years 2015/16 and 2016/17**表B6 : 二零一五/一六及二零一六/一七學年學生健康服務的工作**

	2015/16	2016/17
Enrolment Exercise		
登記項目		
Total number of primary and secondary schools 中、小學校總數	1 183	1 185
Number of primary and secondary schools participating 中、小學校參與服務的數目	1 173	1 175
Percentage of primary and secondary schools participating 中、小學校參與服務的百分比	99.2%	99.2%
Total number of primary and secondary school students 中、小學生總人數	686 763	681 857
Number of primary and secondary school students enrolled 中、小學生已登記的總人數	628 913	626 262
Enrolment rate 登記率	91.6%	91.8%
Workload Statistics		
工作量統計數字		
Student Health Service Centres		
學生健康服務中心		
Number of student health service centres (as at end of the school year) 學生健康服務中心的數目 (截至學年底)	12	12
Number of sessions held 服務節數	5 814	5 828
Number of students attended 出席學生人數	413 456	415 913
Number of attendances 出席人次	424 010	427 154
Number of medical consultations performed 醫生診斷次數	203 567	203 590
Number of individual counselling conducted 個別輔導次數	246 735	247 204
Number of health talks conducted 健康講座數目	12 263	11 820
Number of Junior health Pioneer Workshop conducted 健康小先鋒工作坊講座數目	1 727	1 729
Special Assessment Centres		
健康評估中心		
Number of special assessment centres (as at end of the school year) 健康評估中心的數目 (截至學年底)	3	3
Number of sessions held 服務節數	2 958	2 952
Number of students attended 出席學生人數	62 266	61 263
Number of attendances 出席人次	96 205	92 714
Number of medical consultations performed 醫生診斷次數	25 613	24 337
Number of Moire Topography photo taking attendance 個別莫爾照相次數	21 172	20 705
Number of health talks conducted 健康講座數目	25	28
Number of Referrals to Specialist Clinics or Other Organisations	62 784	65 364
轉介往專科診所或其他機構的個案數目		

Table B7 : Work of Professional Development and Quality Assurance Service* 2016 and 2017**表B7 : 二零一六年及二零一七年專業發展及質素保證服務*的工作**

Institution 機構	Number of Attendances 就診人次	
	2016	2017
Doctor Consultations 醫生診視		
Hong Kong Island 港島	130 429	130 462
Kowloon 九龍	81 229	79 555
New Territories 新界	64 583	86 677
Sub-total 小計	276 241	296 694
Injections 注射		
Hong Kong Island 港島	1 935	2 532
Kowloon 九龍	1 649	2 683
New Territories 新界	787	1 320
Sub-total 小計	4 371	6 535
Dressings 敷藥		
Hong Kong Island 港島	1 250	1 169
Kowloon 九龍	771	752
New Territories 新界	1 202	1 686
Sub-total 小計	3 223	3 607
Accident & Emergency Cases 急症		
Hong Kong Island 港島	1	45
Kowloon 九龍	46	7
New Territories 新界	29	0
Sub-total 小計	76	52

Table B7 : Work of Professional Development and Quality Assurance Service* 2016 and 2017 (Cont'd)**表B7：二零一六年及二零一七年專業發展及質素保證服務*的工作 (續)**

Institution 機構	Number of Attendances 就診人次	
	2016	2017
Smoking Cessation † 戒煙服務 †		
Hong Kong Island 港島	-	41
Kowloon 九龍	-	30
New Territories 新界	-	43
Sub-total 小計	-	114
Clinical Psychologist Consultations † 臨床心理學家診視 †		
Hong Kong Island 港島	-	765
Kowloon 九龍	-	633
New Territories 新界	-	553
Sub-total 小計	-	1 951
Dietitian Consultations † 營養師診視 †		
Hong Kong Island 港島	-	0
Kowloon 九龍	-	192
New Territories 新界	-	112
Sub-total 小計	-	304
All Work 所有工作		
Hong Kong Island 港島	133 615	135 014
Kowloon 九龍	83 695	83 852
New Territories 新界	66 601	90 391
Total 合計	283 911	309 257

Notes: * Including Families Clinics and Education & Training Centre in Family Medicine.

註：* 包括公務員診所及家庭醫學深造培訓中心。

† Before 2017, figures include doctor consultations, injections, dressings and accident & emergency only. As from January 2017, figures include doctor consultations, injections, dressings, accident & emergency, smoking cessation, clinical psychologist consultations and dietitian consultations.

† 2017 年以前的數字只包括醫生診視、注射、敷藥及急症的人次。由2017 年1 月起，數字包括醫生診視、注射、敷藥、急症、戒煙服務、臨床心理學家診視及營養師診視的人次。

Family and Elderly Health Services

家庭及長者健康服務

[This is a blank page]

Table B8 : Work of Elderly Health Service 2016 and 2017**表B8：二零一六年及二零一七年長者健康服務的工作**

	2016	2017
Elderly Health Centres 長者健康中心		
Number of elderly health centres (as at end of the year) 長者健康中心的數目 (截至年底)	18	18
Number of enrolments 登記人數	44 136	45 093
Number of attendances 就診人次		
Health assessment 健康評估	86 578	88 519
Curative service 治療服務	90 285	89 512
Health education 健康教育	193 334	191 337
Visiting Health Teams 長者健康外展隊伍		
Number of visiting health teams (as at end of the year) 長者健康外展隊伍的數目 (截至年底)	18	18
Number of sessions of health promotion activities 健康推廣活動的節數	13 750	13 767
Number of client-contacts 提供服務人次	294 885	294 314

**Table B9 : Work of Family Health Service (Maternal and Child Health Service)
2016 and 2017**

表B9 : 二零一六年及二零一七年家庭健康服務 (母嬰健康服務) 的工作

Maternal and Child Health Service 母嬰健康服務	2016	2017
Number of Centres (as at end of the year) 健康院數目 (截至年底)		
Full-time 全部時段開放	25	25
Part-time 部分時段開放	5	5
Total 合計	30	30
Antenatal Service 產前服務		
Number of new cases 新症數目	29 816	27 673
Number of total attendances 總就診人次	146 631	137 742
Postnatal Service 產後服務		
Number of new cases 新症數目	30 702	29 064
Number of total attendances 總就診人次	31 491	29 716
Child Health Service (0-5 years of age) 兒童健康服務 (0至5歲)		
Number of cases 個案數目		
New cases 新症	61 635	57 427
Old cases 舊症	141 994	140 615
Total 合計	203 629	198 042
Number of total attendances 總就診人次	609 833	588 115
Percentage of newborn babies of local mothers attending 本地母親的新生嬰兒就診百分比	94%	94%

Table B9 : Work of Family Health Service (Maternal and Child Health Service)
2016 and 2017 (Cont'd)

表B9 : 二零一六年及二零一七年家庭健康服務 (母嬰健康服務) 的工作 (續)

Maternal and Child Health Service 母嬰健康服務	2016	2017
Family Planning Service 家庭計劃服務		
Number of cases 個案數目		
New cases 新症	19 907	17 905
Old cases 舊症	36 617	34 743
Total 合計	56 524	52 648
Number of total attendances 總就診人次	104 279	97 603
Principal method of contraception of new cases 新症個案所採用的避孕方法		
Pills 避孕丸	712	692
Injection 避孕針	928	1 000
Intrauterine device (IUD) 子宮環	1 010	930
Condom 避孕套	16 692	14 891
Other methods 其他方法	219	69
Not using any contraception 沒有採用任何避孕方法	346	323
Total 合計	19 907	17 905
Cervical Screening Programme Service 子宮頸普查計劃服務		
Number of total attendances 總就診人次	102 275	102 841

Table B10 : Work of Family Health Service (Woman Health Service) 2016 and 2017**表B10 : 二零一六年及二零一七年家庭健康服務(婦女健康服務)的工作**

Woman Health Service 婦女健康服務	2016	2017
Number of Woman Health Centres (as at end of the year) 婦女健康中心的數目 (截至年底)	3	3
Number of Maternal and Child Health Centres with Woman Health Service (as at end of the year) 提供婦女健康服務的母嬰健康院數目 (截至年底)	10	10
Number of Enrolment 登記人數		
New cases 新症	4 118	4 008
Old cases 舊症	11 410	10 419
Total 合計	15 528	14 427
Number of Total Attendances 總就診人次	24 785	24 491
Number of Mammograms Done 接受乳房X光造影檢查的人次	2 326	1 238

Special Health Services

特別衛生服務

[This is a blank page]

Table B11 : Work of Narcotics and Drug Administration Unit 2016 and 2017**表B11：二零一六年及二零一七年毒品管理部的工作**

Type of Work 工作性質	2016	2017
Number of Methadone Clinics (as at end of the year) 美沙酮診所數目 (截至年底)	19†	19
Number of New Cases 新症數目	242	190
Average Number of Effective Registration * 有效登記平均人數 *	6 236	5 826
Number of Total Attendances 總就診人次	1 694 157	1 578 012

Notes: * Average Number of Effective Registration refers to the average number of patients registered with the methadone clinics in the year.

註： * 有效登記平均人數指年內在美沙酮診所登記的病人平均數目。

† The Lee Kee Methadone Clinic was closed in October 2016.

† 李基美沙酮診所已在二零一六年十月停止服務。

Table B12 : Work of Drug Office 2016 and 2017**表B12 : 二零一六年及二零一七年藥物辦公室的工作**

Pharmaceutical Control 藥劑管制	2016	2017
Licences, Permits and Registration 牌照、許可證及註冊		
Antibiotics Permits issued 簽發的抗生素許可證	430	427
Wholesale Poisons Licences issued * 簽發的毒藥批發牌照 *	0	0
Authorised Seller of Poisons Licences issued 簽發的獲授權毒藥銷售商牌照	604	614
Listed Seller of Poisons Licences issued 簽發的列載毒藥銷售商牌照	3 937	3 937
Dangerous Drugs Wholesalers Licences issued 簽發的危險藥物批發商牌照	116	122
Dangerous Drugs Manufacturers Licences issued 簽發的危險藥物製造商牌照	25	26
Licences of Movements of Dangerous Drugs issued 簽發的搬運危險藥物許可證	2 277	2 383
Pharmaceutical products registered as at end of the year 截至年底註冊的藥物	18 584	18 120
Pharmaceutical Manufacturers Licences issued † 簽發的藥物製造商牌照 †	23	24
Pharmaceutical Manufacturers Licences (Secondary Packaging) issued 簽發的藥物製造商(外包装)牌照	49	48
Pharmaceutical Import Licences issued 簽發的藥物進口許可證	44 818	43 199
Pharmaceutical Export Licences issued 簽發的藥物出口許可證	162 236	154 620
Certificates of Clinical Trial or Medicinal Test Issued 簽發的臨牀試驗／藥物測試證明書	429	225
Registration of pharmaceutical importers / exporters * 藥物進／出口商登記 *	0	0
Wholesale Dealer Licences issued * 簽發的批發商牌照 *	779	773
Inspections and Law Enforcement 視察及執法		
Premises inspected 巡查的處所數目	11 179	10 885
Convicted cases ‡ 成功定罪的個案 ‡	69	55

Table B12 : Work of Drug Office 2016 and 2017 (Cont'd)**表B12：二零一六年及二零一七年藥物辦公室的工作 (續)**

Pharmaceutical Control 藥劑管制	2016	2017
Dispensing Service 配藥服務		
Number of clinic dispensaries as at end of the year 截至年底診所配藥處的數目	22	22
Pharmaceutical expenditure (HK\$) 藥劑開支(港幣)	2016/17	2017/18
Drugs 藥物	426,198,420	534,073,507
Dressings 敷料	835,161	1,024,698
Medical instruments 醫療用具	191,305	177,300
Other supplies and equipment § 其他用品及器材 §	6,943,559	6,280,089

Notes: * Wholesale Dealer Licence was introduced in February 2015 to replace Wholesale Poisons Licence and Certificate of Registration as an Importer/Exporter of Pharmaceutical Products upon their expiry dates.

註：* 批發商牌照於2015年2月引入。在毒藥批發牌照和註冊為藥劑製品進／出口商證明書有效期屆滿後，批發商牌照會取代有關牌照／證明書。

† With effect from 1 October 2015, the PIC/S GMP Guide became the licensing standard and all 23 holders of manufacturers complied with the standard.

† 由2015年10月1日起，發牌條件以國際醫藥品稽查協約組織的生產質量管理規範作為標準，而所有23個製造商牌照持有人均符合有關標準。

‡ Convicted cases (exclude cases contravened UMAO) instead of prosecutions initiated was presented starting from Tables on Health Status and Health Services 2014.

‡ 由二零一四年有關健康狀況和健康服務的統計表開始，作出檢控的次數將改為成功定罪的個案(不包括違反不良醫藥廣告條例的個案)。

§ Expenditure on Other Supplies and Equipment was included under Pharmaceutical Expenditure starting from Tables on Health Status and Health Services 2015.

§ 由二零一五年有關健康狀況和健康服務的統計表開始，其他用品及器材的開支會納入藥劑開支項下。

Table B13 : Work of Port Health Office 2016 and 2017**表B13 : 二零一六年及二零一七年港口衛生處的工作**

	2016	2017
Certificates and Permits 證明書及許可證		
Number of Free Pratique granted 簽發自由無疫通行證數目	214 727	181 450
Number of Ship Sanitation Control Exemption Certificates issued 簽發船舶免予衛生控制證書數目	376	404
Number of Ship Sanitation Control Certificates issued 簽發船舶衛生控制證書數目	0	0
Number of Cremation Permits issued 簽發火葬許可證數目	33 635	33 165
Number of Import Permits for Human Corpse issued 簽發人類屍體進口許可證數目	472	489
Number of Import Permits for Biological Materials issued 簽發生物物質進口許可證數目	4 220	3 064
Inspections and Law Enforcement 視察及執法		
Cross-boundary Conveyance 跨境交通工具		
Number of inspections to cross-boundary vessels 視察跨境船隻的次數	1 044	1 548
Number of inspections to aircrafts 視察飛機的次數	241	411
Number of inspections to cross-boundary trains and buses/coaches 視察跨境火車和巴士/旅遊巴士的次數	1 349	1 365
Boundary Control Points 出入境口岸		
Number of inspections to seaports 視察港口的次數	447	561
Number of inspections to the airport 視察機場的次數	1 399	327
Number of inspections to landports 視察陸路口岸的次數	529	544
Medical Assistance and Health Surveillance 醫療援助及健康監察		
Number of medical assistance and advice given to cross-boundary vessels 向跨境船隻提供醫療援助及意見的次數	49	39
Number of medical assistance and advice given to aircrafts or in the airport 向飛機或在機場提供醫療援助及意見的次數	77	144

Table B13 : Work of Port Health Office 2016 and 2017 (Cont'd)**表B13 : 二零一六年及二零一七年港口衛生處的工作 (續)**

	2016	2017
Traveller's Health Service 旅遊健康服務		
Number of travel health consultations 旅遊健康會診次數	5 559	6 322
Yellow fever vaccination certificate issued under International Health Regulations 根據《國際衛生規例》簽發預防黃熱病注射證明書	4 654	5 491
Other travel-related vaccinations done 其他與旅遊有關的防疫注射	9 276	10 760
Courses of preventive medications dispensed 配處預防藥物療程的數目	4 463	5 866
Number of travel health kits sold 出售旅遊保健囊的數目	698	705
Number of articles uploaded to travel health website 上載於旅遊健康網站的文章數目	2 631	1 834

Table B14 : Work of Radiation Health Unit 2016 and 2017**表B14 : 二零一六年及二零一七年放射衛生部的工作**

	2016	2017
Licences and Permits 牌照及許可證		
Irradiating Apparatus Licences issued/renewed 發出／續領的輻照儀器牌照數目	12 126	12 378
Irradiating Apparatus Licences cancelled 撤銷的輻照儀器牌照數目	329	374
Irradiating Apparatus Licences remained in force at the end of the year 截至年底仍然有效的輻照儀器牌照的數目	11 233	11 590
Radioactive Substances Licences issued/renewed 發出／續領的放射性物質牌照數目	502	489
Radioactive Substances Licences cancelled 撤銷的放射性物質牌照數目	26	40
Radioactive Substances Licences remained in force at the end of the year 截至年底仍然有效的放射性物質牌照的數目	502	495
Amendments to Licences 修訂牌照的次數	711	731
Exemption Notices issued/amended 發出／修訂的豁免通知數目	12	16
Exemption Notices cancelled 撤銷的豁免通知數目	3	1
Permits to Move Radioactive Substances 移送放射性物質許可證的數目	524	601
Inspections & Law Enforcement 視察及執法		
Inspections conducted 進行巡查的次數	2 040	1 918
Verbal warnings on offences 就違例事項發出的口頭警告數目	6	12
Warning letters on offences 就違例事項發出的書面警告數目	24	13
Cases of offence under investigation 在調查中的違例個案數目	0	0
Prosecutions initiated 作出檢控的次數	4	1

Table B14 : Work of Radiation Health Unit 2016 and 2017 (Cont'd)**表B14 : 二零一六年及二零一七年放射衛生部的工作 (續)**

	2016	2017
Radiation Monitoring 輻射監測		
Personal Dosimeter processed 處理的個人劑量計數目	121 669	122 817
Environmental Dosimeter processed 處理的環境劑量計數目	780	780
Emergency Dosimeter processed 處理的緊急劑量計數目	25 692	25 672
Persons monitored 接受監測的人數	11 865	11 742
Subscribers to the Radiation Monitoring Service 輻射監測服務的用戶數目	905	927
Dose reports issued 發出的劑量報告數目	10 260	10 344
High dose alerts issued 發出的高劑量提示數目	52	92
Health Surveillance 健康監察		
Medical certificate of fitness for radiation workers processed 處理放射工作從業員健康證明書的數目	1 742	1 587

Table B15 : Work of Tobacco Control Office 2016 and 2017**表B15 : 二零一六年及二零一七年控煙辦公室的工作**

	2016	2017
Health Education 健康教育		
Number of seminars on Smoking (Public Health) Ordinance conducted 舉行《吸煙(公共衛生)條例》講座數目	9	11
Number of telephone enquiries received 接獲查詢來電數目	715	430
Law Compliance Monitoring 監察法例的遵行情況		
Number of complaints against smoking in no smoking areas 投訴於禁煙區違例吸煙數目	22 939	18 354
Number of enquiries on Smoking (Public Health) Ordinance received 查詢《吸煙(公共衛生)條例》數目	3 352	2 987
Number of statutory no smoking areas inspected 巡查法定禁煙區數目	30 395	33 159
Number of summonses against smoking offences issued 發出違例吸煙傳票數目	207	149
Number of fixed penalty notices against smoking offences issued * 發出違例吸煙定額罰款通知書數目 *	8 650	9 711
Number of publications screened 審查的刊物數目	1 740	1 826
Smoking Cessation Hotline 戒煙熱線		
Number of calls received 接獲來電數目	7 782	7 355
Number of smoking cessation seminars conducted 舉辦戒煙講座數目	27	27

Notes: The amended provisions relating to the expansion of statutory no smoking areas under the Smoking (Public Health) Ordinance (Cap. 371) has been implemented with effect from 1 January 2007.

註：《吸煙（公眾衛生）條例》（第371章）中關於擴大法定禁煙區的修訂條文，已於二零零七年一月一日實施。

* The fixed penalty system of smoking offences comes into operation on 1 September 2009.

* 吸煙罪行定額罰款制度於二零零九年九月一日實施。

Centre for Health Protection
衛生防護中心

[This is a blank page]

Table B16 : Immunisations 2013 to 2017**表B16 : 二零一三年至二零一七年疫苗接種**

Vaccinations 接種疫苗	Number of Doses Administered by Services under Department of Health * 衛生署的注射劑數 *				
	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017
BCG 卡介苗	583	594	620	590	612
Diphtheria, Tetanus, acellular Pertussis & Inactivated Poliovirus Vaccine 白喉、破傷風、無細胞型百日咳 及滅活小兒麻痺混合疫苗	299 488	287 243	292 155	292 662	288 790
Hepatitis B Vaccine 乙型肝炎疫苗	100 926	96 739	100 282	99 075	94 032
Measles, Mumps and Rubella Vaccine 麻疹、流行性腮腺炎及 德國麻疹混合疫苗	119 693	106 382	110 038	111 236	111 007
Pneumococcal Conjugate Vaccine 肺炎球菌結合疫苗	232 387	205 889	218 108	214 950	211 995
Poliovirus Vaccine 小兒麻痺疫苗	997	1 900	1 705	1 886	1 735
Rubella Vaccine 德國麻疹疫苗	1 178	1 298	1 347	1 350	1 591
Tetanus Vaccine 破傷風疫苗	1 447	1 322	1 402	1 574	1 126
Varicella Vaccine † 水痘疫苗 †	-	41 565	53 980	52 577	52 899

Notes : * Figures refer to the administered doses from different sources (Including Clinics (Correctional Institutions), Families Clinics, Family Health Services, Integrated Treatment Centres, Port Health Office, School Immunisation Teams, Student Health Services, Tuberculosis and Chest Services).

註 : * 提供接種服務的部門包括診所(懲教所)、公務員診所、家庭健康服務、綜合治療中心、港口衛生處、學童免疫注射小組、學生健康服務及胸肺科。

† Varicella vaccine has been incorporated into the Hong Kong Childhood Immunisation Programme for children born on or after 1 January 2013.

† 水痘疫苗已納入「香港兒童免疫接種計劃」，覆蓋二零一三年一月一日或以後出生的兒童。

Table B17 : Coverage Rates for Immunisation Programme (School Campaign) 2013 to 2017**表B17：二零一三年至二零一七年免疫接種計劃(學校運動) 的覆蓋率**

	Target Population and Coverage Rate (%) 目標人口 及 覆蓋率 (%)				
	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017
Primary 1 小一					
Diphtheria, Tetanus, acellular Pertussis & Inactivated Poliovirus Vaccine 白喉、破傷風、無細胞型百日咳及滅活小兒麻痺混合疫苗					
Target population 目標人口	55 474	59 876	61 544	61 343	63 003
Booster dose 加強劑	99.16	98.86	98.92	98.03	97.93
Measles, Mumps & Rubella Vaccine 麻疹、流行性腮腺炎及德國麻疹混合疫苗					
Target population 目標人口	59 985	62 140	61 419	63 018	66 586
1st dose 第一劑	99.66	99.69	98.77	98.79	98.91
2nd dose 第二劑	98.47	98.56	97.11	97.75	98.12
Primary 6 小六					
Diphtheria, Tetanus, acellular Pertussis (reduced dose) & Inactivated Poliovirus Vaccine 白喉、破傷風、無細胞型百日咳(減量)及滅活小兒麻痺混合疫苗					
Target population 目標人口	57 647	55 040	51 660	51 121	53 018
Booster dose 加強劑	98.97	98.66	98.65	97.49	97.88
Measles, Mumps & Rubella Vaccine 麻疹、流行性腮腺炎及德國麻疹混合疫苗					
Target population 目標人口	54 838	52 005	51 006	52 839	55 656
1st dose 第一劑	99.70	99.62	98.41	98.62	98.50
2nd dose 第二劑	99.28	99.17	97.88	98.24	98.13
Hepatitis B Vaccine * 乙型肝炎疫苗 *					
Target population 目標人口	54 845	52 013	51 009	52 843	55 659
1st dose 第一劑	99.67	99.63	98.35	98.55	98.47
2nd dose 第二劑	99.42	99.53	98.16	98.46	98.42
3rd dose 第三劑	99.08	99.25	97.92	98.31	98.22

Note: * Figures for the years 2016 and 2017 refer to the cumulative statistics as at end of December 2017 and June 2018 respectively and are subject to revision in the next round of updating.

註：* 二零一六年及二零一七年的數字，分別指截至二零一七年十二月及二零一八年六月底的累計統計數字，將在下一輪數據更新時加以修訂。

Table B18 : Work of Central Health Education Unit 2016 and 2017**表B18：二零一六年及二零一七年中央健康教育組的工作**

	2016	2017
Number of Centres (as at end of the year) 中心的數目 (截至年底)	2	2
Health Promotion / Education Activities 健康促進／教育活動		
Campaigns / projects / exhibitions 運動／計劃／展覽	288	425
Visits by groups 為團體安排的參觀活動	0	0
Health counselling and information provision * 健康輔導及資料提供 *	3 580	4 026
Production of Health Education Materials 製作健康教育材料		
Printed materials 資料單張	254	278
Audio-visual materials † 視聽教材 †	8	20
Newsletter / newspaper articles 簡訊／報章文稿	130	149
Publicity 媒體宣傳		
Mass communication (media interviews / programmes) 大眾傳播 (傳媒訪問／活動)	227	217
Training of Health Promoters 健康促進員的訓練		
Training sessions / courses 訓練節數／課程	68	53
Health promoters trained 受訓的健康促進員	3 448	2 698
Research and Evaluation 研究及評估		
Research studies / publications completed 已完成的研究／刊物	3	3

Notes: * Including e-mail enquiry/comment handled by Centre for Health Protection since 2013. These figures previously only included the number of e-mail enquiry/comment handled by Department of Health and Central Health Education Unit.

註：* 自2013年起，數字包括衛生防護中心處理的查詢電郵／意見。這些數字過往只包括衛生署和中央健康教育組處理的查詢電郵／意見。

† Excluding Announcement of Public Interest (API).

† 不包括政府宣傳短片。

Table B19 : Work of Social Hygiene Clinics 2016 and 2017**表B19 : 二零一六年及二零一七年社會衛生科診所的工作**

	2016	2017
Number of Clinics (as at end of the year) 診所數目 (截至年底)	8	8
Number of Attendances 到診人次	150 234	152 334
New Cases by Disease 按疾病劃分的新症		
Venereal diseases 性病	12 339	12 956
Syphilis 梅毒	1 021	1 116
Non-congenital - Primary 非先天性 - 一期	40	69
- Secondary - 二期	147	170
- Early latent - 早期潛伏	170	178
- Late latent - 後期潛伏	653	690
- All others - 所有其他	7	6
Congenital - Under 1 year old 先天性 - 1 歲以下	0	0
- 1 year old and over - 1 歲及以上	4	3
Gonorrhoea 淋病	1 433	1 593
Non-specific genital infection 非特異性生殖道感染	2 125	2 374
Non-gonococcal urethritis 非淋菌尿道炎	3 542	3 466
Chancroid 軟下疳	0	0
Lymphogranuloma venereum 性病性淋巴肉芽腫	2	0
Herpes genitalis 生殖器疱疹	790	752
Genital warts 生殖器疣	1 874	2 017
Pediculosis pubis 陰蝨症	29	15
Genital ulcer 生殖器潰瘍	16	13
Other venereal diseases 其他性病	1 507	1 610
Skin diseases (including observation) 皮膚病 (包括觀察)	19 546	20 638
Total 合計	31 885	33 594

Note: The figures refer to attendances in the Social Hygiene Clinics and those in prisons.

註：有關數字指社會衛生科診所及監獄的到診人次。

Table B20 : Work of Dermatology Clinics 2016 and 2017**表B20：二零一六年及二零一七年皮膚科診所的工作**

	2016	2017
Number of Clinics (as at end of the year) 診所數目 (截至年底)		
Full time 全時間	5	5
Part time 部分時間	0	0
Total 合計	5	5
Number of Attendances in Dermatology Service 皮膚科服務的到診人次	176 972	171 377

	2016	2017
Number of Attendances in Leprosy Service 麻風病服務的到診人次		
New referral attendance 新轉介到診人次	16	8
Old attendances 舊症覆診人次	829	786
Total 合計	845	794
Number of Leprosy New Cases by Age 按年齡劃分的麻風病新症數目		
0 - 4	0	0
5 - 14	0	0
15 - 44	3	1
45 - 64	0	2
≥ 65	0	0
Total 合計	3	3

Table B20 : Work of Dermatology Clinics 2016 and 2017 (Cont'd)**表B20：二零一六年及二零一七年皮膚科診所的工作 (續)****Number of Dermatology New Cases by Disease****按疾病劃分的皮膚科新症數目**

Dermatological Condition 皮膚病	2016	2017	Dermatological Condition 皮膚病	2016	2017
Acne 粉刺	133	111	Lichen simplex chronicus 慢性單純苔癬	64	74
Alopecia 脫髮	52	52	Lymphoma, cutaneous T cell 皮膚T細胞淋巴瘤	0	1
Amyloidosis 澱粉樣變病	22	17	Melanoma 黑素瘤	12	5
Carcinoma, basal cell 基底細胞癌	93	50	Melasma (chloasma) 黑斑病(褐黃斑)	0	4
Carcinoma, squamous cell 鱗狀細胞癌	11	23	Molluscum contagiosum 觸染性軟疣	5	2
Cellulitis 蜂窩織炎	2	1	Nail disorders 指甲異常	48	49
Corns & callosities 雞眼及胼胝	83	48	Nevus 痣	131	149
Dermatofibroma 皮膚纖維瘤	9	23	Paronychia 甲溝炎	12	13
Dermatomyositis 皮膚肌炎	4	6	Pemphigoid 類天疱瘡	49	72
Drug eruptions 藥疹	5	12	Pemphigus 天疱瘡	7	11
Eczema and dermatitis 濕疹及皮炎	1 138	1 193	Pityriasis alba 白糠疹	7	4
Epidermoid cyst 表皮樣囊腫	14	8	Pityriasis rosea 玫瑰糠疹	1	0
Folliculitis 毛囊炎	28	19	Pityriasis versicolor 花斑糠疹	4	9
Granuloma 肉芽腫	2	5	Prurigo nodularis 結節性癢疹	14	17
Hemangioma 血管瘤	10	15	Psoriasis 牛皮癬	231	196
Herpes infections 疱疹感染	4	7	Rosacea 酒渣鼻	73	75
Hyperhidrosis 多汗症	2	1	Scabies 疥瘡	5	0
Hyperpigmentation 色素沉着過多	4	12	Skin tag / Fibroepithelial polyp 皮膚贅/纖維上皮息肉	192	178
Hypopigmentation 色素沉着過少	0	0	Striae 紋	3	2
Insect bite 蟲咬	0	1	Tinea 癬	476	375
Intertrigo 擦疹	4	13	Urticaria 蕁麻疹	142	138
Keloid 癍痕瘤	61	52	Vitiligo 白斑	81	91
Keratosis, pilaris 毛髮角化病	7	4	Wart, viral (exclude genital) 病毒疣(生殖器疣除外)	457	481
Keratosis, seborrhoeic 脂溢性角化病	557	586	Xanthoma 黃瘤	2	1
Lentigo 着色斑	8	62	Miscellaneous 其他	3 755	5 031
Lichen planus 扁平苔癬	2	2			
Total number of new cases 新症總數				8 026	9 301

Table B21 : Syphilis Screening on Pregnant Women 2016 and 2017
表B21: 二零一六年及二零一七年為孕婦進行的梅毒測試

Number of test done 測試數目	2016				2017			
	By VDRL 性病血清試驗	By EIA 酶免疫檢測試驗	By VDRL/RPR/EIA* 性病血清試驗/ 酶免疫檢測試驗*	By Anti-TP† 梅毒螺旋體 抗體試驗†	By VDRL 性病血清試驗	By EIA 酶免疫檢測試驗	By VDRL/RPR/EIA* 性病血清試驗/ 酶免疫檢測試驗*	By Anti-TP† 梅毒螺旋體 抗體試驗†
Hospitals under Hospital Authority 醫院管理局轄下醫院	3 716	32 491	3 848	68	3 518	30 032	3 692	79
Private hospitals 私家醫院	9 342	4 573	0	5 968	8 281	4 776	0	5 429
Total 合計	13 058	37 064	3 848	6 036	11 799	34 808	3 692	5 508
Test with Positive Results 測試結果呈陽性的數目	81	225	2	24	20	211	4	13
Percentage Positive 測試結果呈陽性的百分比	0.6%	0.6%	0.1%	0.4%	0.17%	0.61%	0.11%	0.24%

Notes: * From 1 January 2009 onwards, one hospital reported statistics under the group VDRL/RPR/EIA as its system cannot distinguish women who underwent each test separately.

註: * 由二零零九年一月一日開始, 某醫院因其系統未能辨認孕婦進行了那項梅毒測試, 而提供了性病血清試驗/酶免疫檢測試驗的數字。

† From 1 January 2009 onwards, anti-TP was added as some hospitals use it as a first line test to diagnose syphilis.

† 由二零零九年一月一日開始, 一些醫院已經開始使用梅毒螺旋體抗體試驗作梅毒測試。

Table B22 : HIV Antibody Testing by Government Virus Unit 2016 and 2017**表B22 : 二零一六年及二零一七年政府病毒科進行的愛滋病病毒抗體測試**

Source of Specimens 樣本來源	2016		2017	
	Number Tested 測試數目	Number Positive 陽性結果的數目	Number Tested 測試數目	Number Positive 陽性結果的數目
Social Hygiene Clinics 社會衛生科診所	25 685	124	27 476	118
Antenatal Screening 產前檢查	31 426	4	28 396	3
Injection Drug Users / Methadone Clinics 注射毒品者／美沙酮診所	6 644	14	6 381	9
Public Hospitals and Specialist Clinics 'Others' + Prison (UAS) 公立醫院及專科診所 「其他」+ 監獄 (非聯繫不記名檢查)	8 046	206	8 491	168
TB and Chest Clinics 胸肺科診所	2 219	4	2 119	4
Special Preventive Programme (AIDS unit) 特別預防計劃(愛滋病服務組)	1 812	86	1 830	131
Health Care Workers 醫護人員	463	0	482	0
Non-governmental Organisations 非政府機構	134	118	117	93
Private Practitioners 私家醫生	248	122	210	97
Haemophiliacs 血友病患者	31	0	23	0
Total 合計	76 708	678	75 525	623

**Table B23 : Work of Special Preventive Programme for AIDS and Viral Hepatitis
2016 and 2017**

表B23 : 二零一六年及二零一七年愛滋病及病毒性肝炎特別預防計劃的工作

	2016	2017
Number of Clinics / Treatment Centres (as at end of the year) 診所／治療中心的數目 (截至年底)	2	2
HIV Prevention and Health Promotion Programmes 愛滋病預防及健康推廣項目		
Number of occasions of community education programmes on AIDS and viral hepatitis 愛滋病及病毒性肝炎社區教育計劃的活動次數	71	78
Number of attendances at community education programmes on AIDS and viral hepatitis 愛滋病及病毒性肝炎社區教育計劃的參加人次	86 385	86 420
Number of education items produced on AIDS and viral hepatitis 所製作有關愛滋病及病毒性肝炎的教育物品數目	366	368
Number of education materials distributed on AIDS and viral hepatitis 所分發有關愛滋病及病毒性肝炎的教育材料數量	771 273	726 168
Number of calls to the interactive hotlines (AIDS, hepatitis and sex) 互動熱線(愛滋病、肝炎及性問題)接獲來電次數	27 441	24 597
Hit rate of AIDS webpages 愛滋病網頁的點擊率	96 713	170 462
Clinical Programme 臨床計劃		
Number of cases of voluntary counselling and testing 自願接受輔導及測試的個案數目	1 838	1 787
Number of new HIV cases 愛滋病病毒感染新症的數目	332	359
Number of active HIV cases at Integrated Treatment Centre 綜合治療中心現正處理的愛滋病病毒感染個案的數目	2 963	3 239
Proportion of HIV / AIDS patients on antiretroviral therapy 接受抗逆轉錄病毒治療的愛滋病病毒感染／愛滋病病人的比例	97.1%	98.6%
Number of attendances at clinic-based health promotion activities 在診所進行的健康促進活動的參加人次	654	411
Number of total clinical attendances 總就診人次	29 357	30 801

Table B24 : Work of Tuberculosis and Chest Service 2016 and 2017**表B24 : 二零一六年及二零一七年胸肺科的工作**

	2016#	2017*
Number of Clinics (as at end of the year) 診所數目 (截至年底)		
Full time 全時間	13	13
Part time 部分時間	5	5
Total 合計	18	18
Number of Cases 個案數目		
New cases 新症	19 650	19 715
Old cases 舊症	62 163	62 589
Total 合計	81 813	82 304
Number of Total Attendances 總就診人次	685 305	669 494
Number of Total Outpatient Cases Seen by Doctors 由醫生診症的門診個案總數	190 422	187 978
Number of Referrals for Hospital Admission 轉介入院的個案數目	2 579	2 459
Classification of New Patients 新症分類		
<i>Respiratory tuberculosis</i> <i>呼吸系統的結核病</i>	2 855 (14.5%)	2 746 (13.9%)
a) Active 活躍性	2 284	2 217
By bacteriology and extent 按細菌學及範圍分類		
Negative Minimal 小範圍 陰性	121	129
Moderate 中等	36	44
Extensive 大範圍	12	8
Not recorded 未有記錄	139	118
Positive Minimal 小範圍 陽性	498	417
Moderate 中等	281	252
Extensive 大範圍	146	164
Not recorded 未有記錄	100	133
Incomplete Minimal 小範圍 不完整	262	232
Moderate 中等	182	176
Extensive 大範圍	99	66
Not recorded 未有記錄	408	478
b) Not active and unknown activity 非活躍性及活躍性不明的結核	571	529

Table B24 : Work of Tuberculosis and Chest Service 2016 and 2017 (Cont'd)**表B24：二零一六年及二零一七年胸肺科的工作 (續)**

	2016#		2017*	
Classification of New Patients 新症分類				
<i>Non-respiratory tuberculosis</i> <i>非呼吸系統的結核病</i>	623	(3.2%)	601	(3.0%)
a) Miliary 粟粒型		49		44
b) Meninges 腦膜		12		14
c) Bones and joints 骨及關節		41		36
d) Others 其他		521		507
<i>Diseases other than tuberculosis</i> <i>非結核的疾病</i>	11 900	(60.6%)	12 005	(60.9%)
<i>No significance detected & unknown</i> <i>診斷為無病或診斷結果不明</i>	3 524	(17.9%)	3 441	(17.5%)
<i>Number of new patients still under investigation</i> <i>未完成診斷的新症數目</i>	748	(3.8%)	922	(4.7%)
Total Number of New Patients 新症總數	19 650	(100.0%)	19 715	(100.0%)

Notes: Percentages may not add up to 100% due to rounding.

註：由於進位關係，百分比的總和可能不等於100%。

Revised figure.

修訂數字。

Table B25 : Examination of New Contacts of Tuberculosis Patients 2016 and 2017**表B25：二零一六年及二零一七年對新近與結核病患者接觸的人士進行的檢驗**

	2016	2017
Number of Patients Listed 所列病人的人數	4 210	4 017
Number of Contacts Listed 所列接觸者的人數	9 953	9 773
Number of Contacts X-rayed 接受X光檢查的接觸者人數		
<i>Results</i> <i>結果</i>		
Respiratory tuberculosis 呼吸系統的結核病	139 (1.4%)	234 (2.3%)
Active A (negative by bacteriology) 活躍性A (按細菌學分析呈陰性)	25	113
Active B (positive by bacteriology) 活躍性B (按細菌學分析呈陽性)	21	11
Active C (incomplete investigation) 活躍性C (檢驗不完整)	2	5
Inactive 非活躍性	91	105
Non-respiratory tuberculosis 非呼吸系統的結核病	3 (0.0%)	6 (0.1%)
Diseases other than tuberculosis 非結核的疾病	394 (4.0%)	545 (5.5%)
No significance detected & unknown 診斷為無病或診斷結果不明	9 260 (93.5%)	9 119 (91.6%)
Result not yet known 未完成診斷	108 (1.1%)	55 (0.6%)
Total 合計	9 904 (100.0%)	9 959 (100.0%)

Note: Percentages may not add up to 100% due to rounding.

註：由於進位關係，百分比的總和可能不等於100%。

Table B26 : Work of Chest X-Ray Service 2016 and 2017**表B26 : 二零一六年及二零一七年胸肺科X光服務的工作**

Institution 機構	Number of Cases * 個案數目 *	
	2016	2017
Hong Kong Region 港島區		
Sai Ying Pun Chest Clinic 西營盤胸肺科診所	8 757	9 304
Shau Kei Wan Chest Clinic 筲箕灣胸肺科診所	15 409	15 237
Stanley Prison 赤柱監獄	1 209 †	1 115 †
Sai Ying Pun X-ray Survey Centre 西營盤X光檢驗中心	1 412	1 754
Wan Chai Chest Clinic 灣仔胸肺科診所	11 710	10 784
Kowloon Region 九龍區		
East Kowloon Chest Clinic 東九龍胸肺科診所	11 568	11 542
Kowloon Chest Clinic 九龍胸肺科診所	15 428	15 484
Lai Chi Kok Reception Centre 荔枝角收押所	4 388 †	5 969 †
Radio-diagnostic & Imaging Centre (Kowloon Bay) 九龍灣X光診斷中心	14 809 ‡	15 396 ‡
Shek Kip Mei Chest Clinic 石硤尾胸肺科診所	13 470	12 665
Yau Ma Tei Chest Clinic 油麻地胸肺科診所	15 864	16 248
New Territories East Region 新界東區		
Hei Ling Chau Drug Addiction Treatment Centre 喜靈洲戒毒所	520	654
Pik Uk Prison 壁屋監獄	955 †	795 †
Radio-diagnostic & Imaging Centre (Fanling) 粉嶺X光診斷中心	5 564	6 283
Shek Pik Prison 石壁監獄	690 †	691 †
Tai Po Chest X-ray 大埔胸肺科X光部	13 969	14 785
Tung Chung Chest X-ray Department 東涌胸肺科X光部	2 537	2 228
Yuen Chau Kok Chest X-ray Department 圓洲角胸肺科X光部	15 010	16 274
Lo Wu Correctional Institution 羅湖懲教所	2 559 §	2 473 §

Table B26 : Work of Chest X-Ray Service 2016 and 2017 (Cont'd)**表B26 : 二零一六年及二零一七年胸肺科X光服務的工作 (續)**

Institution 機構	Number of Cases * 個案數目 *	
	2016	2017
New Territories West Region 新界西區		
South Kwai Chung Chest Clinic 南葵涌胸肺科診所	21 263	22 122
Mobile Vans 流動X光車		
Mobile Mass Radiography Unit No. 1 1號流動集體X光檢查車	4 562	4 494
Mobile Mass Radiography Unit No. 2 2號流動集體X光檢查車	4 663	4 672
Overall Total 整體合計	186 316	190 969

Notes: * Number of cases refers to the summation of the number of patients attending X-ray examination referred by a doctor with an X-ray request form and the number of general cases.

註：* 個案數目指由醫生轉介接受X光檢查及持有X光檢查表格的病人數目和一般個案數目的總和。

† Figures refer to the number of examinations which are views or projections taken for an anatomical region being examined.

† 有關數字指為所檢查的人體結構區拍攝影像或投影圖的檢查項目次數。

‡ Figures refer to the total number of patients attending the General X-ray, IVU X-ray, Ultrasound and Fluoroscopy examination.

‡ 有關數字指為普通X光、靜脈注射X光、超聲波及X光透視檢查的總數。

§ X-Ray diagnostic service in Lo Wu Correctional Institution started to include general X-ray examination in addition to chest X-ray examination since Oct 2013.

§ 由2013年10月起羅湖懲教所除了提供胸肺X光診斷服務外，亦開始提供一般X光診斷服務。

Table B27 : Work of Public Health Laboratory Services Branch 2016 and 2017**表B27 : 二零一六年及二零一七年公共衛生化驗服務處的工作**

	Number of Tests 測試數目	
	2016	2017
Chemical Pathology 化學病理學 General biochemistry 一般生物化學 Toxicology & therapeutic drug monitoring 毒理學及治療藥物監察 Others (tumour markers, hormones, etc) 其它(腫瘤指標, 激素等) Sub-total 小計	 4 093 274	 4 250 722
Haematology 血液學 General haematology 一般血液學 Coagulation 凝血 Investigation of haemoglobin disorders 血紅蛋白異常的檢驗 Blood group serology 血型血清學 Others (semen analysis, glycohaemoglobin, etc) 其它(精液分析, 糖化血紅蛋白等) Sub-total 小計	 315 535	 321 436
Histopathology / Cytology 組織病理學／細胞學 Histopathology 組織病理學 Cytology 細胞學 Sub-total 小計	 243 893	 141 691
Clinical Immunology 臨床免疫學 Immunocytometry 細胞分析免疫學 Immunology 免疫學 Sub-total 小計	 33 397	 30 735

Table B27 : Work of Public Health Laboratory Services Branch 2016 and 2017 (Cont'd)**表B27 : 二零一六年及二零一七年公共衛生化驗服務處的工作 (續)**

	Number of Tests 測試數目	
	2016	2017
Microbiology 微生物學		
Non-clinical microbiology 非臨床微生物學	63 643	66 422
Culture and direct detection 培養及直接檢測	443 457	433 311
Molecular testing 分子檢測	310 440	545 608
Serology 血清學	432 817	407 841
Sub-total 小計	1 250 357	1 453 182
Neonatal Screening 新生嬰兒普檢		
Glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase deficiency testing 葡萄糖六磷酸去氫酵素缺乏症測試	44 951	42 869
Thyroid function test 甲狀腺功能測試	51 982	49 562
Sub-total 小計	96 933	92 431
Total 合計	6 033 389	6 290 197

Note: Public Health Laboratory Services Branch adopted a new classification of work in 2017.

註：公共衛生化驗服務處於二零一七年採用了新的工作分類。

Dental Service

牙科服務部

[This is a blank page]

Table B28 : Work of General Dental Service 2016 and 2017**表B28：二零一六年及二零一七年一般牙科服務的工作**

	2016	2017
Number of Dental Clinics (as at end of the year) 牙科診所數目 (截至年底)	39 *	40
Number of Dental Officer Chairs (in use as at end of the year) 牙科醫生手術椅的數目 (截至年底在使用中的數目)	270	278
Number of Dental Hygienist Chairs (in use as at end of the year) 牙齒衛生員手術椅的數目 (截至年底在使用中的數目)	12	13
Number of New Cases † 新症數目 †	17 575	18 325
Number of Attendances 就診人次		
Civil servants / pensioners / Hospital Authority staff and their dependants 公務員／退休公務員／醫院管理局員工及其家屬	739 749	766 276
General public 公眾人士	98 089	102 301
Total 合計	837 838	868 577
Number of Persons Rendered Dentally Fit 牙齒健康狀況良好的人數	254 398	261 513

Notes: * Excluding Tsuen Wan Dental Clinic, which was temporarily closed for renovation and moved to Sheung Kwai Chung Government Dental Clinic for operation during the period 31.8.2015 to 18.1.2017.

註：* 不包括荃灣牙科，該診所於2015年8月31日至2017年1月18日期間進行維修工程並搬往上葵涌政府牙科診所運作。

† Number of new cases with appointment booked but excluded urgent consultation cases.

† 新症人數不包括求診急症的新症。

Table B29 : Work of School Dental Care Service for the School Years* 2015/16 and 2016/17**表B29：二零一五/一六及二零一六/一七學年*學童牙科保健服務部的工作**

	2015/16	2016/17
Enrolment Statistics 登記統計資料		
Total number of primary schools 小學總數	632	634
Number of primary schools participating 參與小學的數目	623	626
Percentage of primary schools participating 參與小學的百分比	98.6%	98.7%
Total number of eligible primary school students 合資格小學生的總人數	336 925	346 973
Number of primary school students enrolled 已登記小學生的人數	325 229	336 539
Enrollment rate 登記率	96.5%	97.0%
Workload Statistics 工作量統計資料		
Number of school dental clinics (as at end of the school year) 學童牙科診所數目 (截至學年底)	8	8
Number of dental chairs (in use as at end of the school year) 牙科手術椅的數目 (截至學年底在使用中的數目)	263	252
Number of students attended 就診學生人數	299 625	308 700
Number of attendances 就診人次	426 826	429 600
Percentage of participants maintained dentally fit 牙齒健康狀況保持良好的參加者百分比	81.2%	82.1%

Note: * School year starts from November of each year to the end of October of the next year.

註：* 學年由每年十一月開始，至翌年十月底結束。

Table B30 : Work of Oral Health Education Unit 2016 and 2017

表B30：二零一六年及二零一七年口腔健康教育組的工作

	2016	2017
Oral Health Education / Promotion Events 口腔健康教育／促進活動 Number of talks 講座數目 Number of Brighter Smiles Playland programme sessions 陽光笑容小樂園計劃的節數 Oral health promotion bus service venues 口腔健康促進巴士服務地點 Number of promotion events 口腔健康促進活動的數目 Total number of participants 總參加人數	 16 1 157 125 57 165 822	 14 1 185 113 89 163 450
Oral Health Education Homepage 口腔健康教育網頁 Number of hits of all pages 各網頁的點擊次數	 4 899 771	 4 400 970
Oral Health Education Hotline 口腔健康教育熱線 Number of calls 來電次數	 0	 0
Electronic Service Application 電子服務的申請 Number of cases 個案數目	 17 306	 12 030
Media Coverage 傳媒覆蓋範圍 Number of news coverage 新聞報導的次數 Number of media campaigns 傳媒運動的數目	 4 10	 4 21
Distribution / Loan of Information Materials 分發／外借資料 Number of occasions 分發/外借資料場合的數目 Number of copies distributed 資料分發數目 Number of attendants to events with materials on loan 提供外借資料的活動的出席人次	 1 036 1 723 571 53 695	 1 006 2 401 870 7 857
Programme Evaluation 計劃評估 Number of evaluation 評估次數 Number of subjects involved 涉及的受訪人數	 46 4 445	 76 3 709

Table B30 : Work of Oral Health Education Unit 2016 and 2017 (Cont'd)**表B30 : 二零一六年及二零一七年口腔健康教育組的工作 (續)**

	2016	2017
Production of Oral Health Education / Promotion Materials		
製作口腔健康教育／促進資料		
Number of printed items (new/revised/reprint)	172	163
(新增／修訂／重印)印刷品數目		
New	66	42
新增		
Revised	8	8
修訂		
Reprint	98	113
重印		
Number of multi-media items (video/VCD/DVD/slide shows/ audio-tapes)	47	33
多媒體物品(錄影帶／視像光碟／數碼影像光碟／幻燈片／ 錄音帶)的數目		
Number of artworks (computer graphics/board designs)	50	77
美術製品(電腦繪圖／展板設計)的數目		
Number of scripts	3	2
劇本數目		
Number of promotion items (souvenirs)	4	7
宣傳品(紀念品)數目		
Number of exhibition items (exhibits/woodwork)	4	0
展覽物品(展覽品／木製品)數目		

Others
其他

[This is a blank page]

Table B31 : Health Expenditure by Public and Private Sectors 2010/11 to 2014/15

表B31：二零一零/一一至二零一四/一五年度公共及私人醫療衛生開支

	2010/11	2011/12	2012/13	2013/14	2014/15
Total Expenditure on Health 醫療衛生開支總額 amount (HK\$ million) 金額 (百萬港元) as % of GDP 佔本地生產總值的百分比 per capita total expenditure on health (HK\$) 按人口平均計算的醫療衛生開支總額 (港元)	95,856 5.3 13,646	106,734 5.5 15,093	117,251 5.7 16,399	127,655 5.9 17,782	137,488 6.0 19,018
Public Expenditure on Health 公共醫療衛生開支 amount (HK\$ million) 金額 (百萬港元) as % of total expenditure on health 佔醫療衛生開支總額的百分比 as % of total public expenditure 佔公共開支的百分比 per capita public expenditure on health (HK\$) 按人口平均計算的公共醫療衛生開支 (港元)	48,196 50.3 15.0 6,861	53,648 50.3 13.9 7,586	58,843 50.2 14.7 8,230	64,251 50.3 14.0 8,950	68,775 50.0 16.2 9,513
Private Expenditure on Health 私人醫療衛生開支 amount (HK\$ million) 金額 (百萬港元) as % of total expenditure on health 佔醫療衛生開支總額的百分比 per capita private expenditure on health (HK\$) 按人口平均計算的私人醫療衛生開支 (港元)	47,659 49.7 6,785	53,087 49.7 7,507	58,408 49.8 8,169	63,404 49.7 8,832	68,713 50.0 9,505
Per capita GDP (HK\$) 按人口平均計算的本地生產總值 (港元)	258,679	276,404	288,532	301,520	317,623

Notes: Figures on health expenditure are based on the Hong Kong Domestic Health Accounts.

註：醫療衛生開支的數字來自香港本地醫療衛生總開支帳目。

Figures on per capita are calculated by mid-year population.

按人口平均計算的數字以年中人口計算得出。

Figures on health expenditure for 2010/11 to 2013/14 were revised.

二零一零/一一至二零一三/一四年度醫療衛生開支的數字已修正。

Source: Food and Health Bureau

資料來源：食物及衛生局

Table B32 : Registered Healthcare Professionals 2015 to 2017
表B32：二零一五年至二零一七年註冊醫護專業人員

	2015		2016		2017	
	Total 總計	Healthcare professionals to population ratio 醫護專業人員相對 人口的比例	Total 總計	Healthcare professionals to population ratio 醫護專業人員相對 人口的比例	Total 總計	Healthcare professionals to population ratio 醫護專業人員相對 人口的比例
Doctors ⁽¹⁾ 醫生	13 726	1 : 533	14 013	1 : 526	14 290	1 : 519
Chinese medicine practitioners 中醫						
Registered Chinese medicine practitioners 註冊中醫	7 071	1 : 1 034	7 262	1 : 1 016	7 425	1 : 998
Chinese medicine practitioners with limited registration 有限制註冊中醫	55	1 : 132 904	47	1 : 156 960	38	1 : 195 082
Listed Chinese medicine practitioners 表列中醫	2 661	1 : 2 747	2 647	1 : 2 787	2 623	1 : 2 826
Dentists ⁽¹⁾ 牙醫	2 382	1 : 3 069	2 441	1 : 3 022	2 500	1 : 2 965
Nurses ⁽²⁾ 護士	50 461	1 : 145	52 389	1 : 141	54 231	1 : 137
Midwives ⁽³⁾ 助產士	4 462	1 : 1 638	4 540	1 : 1 625	4 611	1 : 1 608
Medical laboratory technologists 醫務化驗師	3 297	1 : 2 217	3 443	1 : 2 143	3 567	1 : 2 078
Physiotherapists 物理治療師	2 762	1 : 2 647	2 956	1 : 2 496	3 091	1 : 2 398
Optometrists 視光師	2 165	1 : 3 376	2 180	1 : 3 384	2 198	1 : 3 373
Pharmacists 藥劑師	2 504	1 : 2 919	2 659	1 : 2 774	2 753	1 : 2 693

Table B32 : Registered Healthcare Professionals 2015 to 2017 (Cont'd)
表B32：二零一五年至二零一七年註冊醫護專業人員 (續)

	2015		2016		2017	
	Total 總計	Healthcare professionals to population ratio 醫護專業人員相對 人口的比例	Total 總計	Healthcare professionals to population ratio 醫護專業人員相對 人口的比例	Total 總計	Healthcare professionals to population ratio 醫護專業人員相對 人口的比例
Radiographers 放射技師	2 121	1 : 3 446	2 209	1 : 3 340	2 293	1 : 3 233
Occupational therapists 職業治療師	1 783	1 : 4 100	1 911	1 : 3 860	2 070	1 : 3 581
Dental hygienists 牙齒衛生員	402	1 : 18 183	424	1 : 17 399	443	1 : 16 734
Chiropractors 脊醫	202	1 : 36 187	209	1 : 35 297	218	1 : 34 005

Notes: Figures are as at end of the year.

註：數字是指該年年底的數字。

(1) Figures refer to doctors/dentists with full registration on the local and overseas lists.

(1) 數字包括本地及海外名冊上的正式註冊醫生／牙醫。

(2) Figures refer to nurses registered/enrolled with the Nursing Council.

(2) 數字包括在護士管理局名冊上的註冊及登記護士。

(3) Figures also include those registered nurses in the general stream possessing a post-basic qualification in midwifery.

(3) 數字亦包括擁有助產學深造訓練資格的普通科註冊護士。

Table B33 : Number of Hospital Beds in Hong Kong 2017/18
表B33 : 二零一七/一八年度香港的醫院病床數目

I. Number of Hospital Beds for Hospital Authority Institutions As at 31 March 2018
I. 截至二零一八年三月三十一日醫院管理局轄下機構的醫院病床數目

Specialty 專科	Institution 機構	Medicine ⁽¹⁾ 內科	Surgery ⁽²⁾ 外科	Cardiothoracic Surgery 心胸肺外科	Neurosurgery 神經外科	Ear, Nose and Throat 耳鼻喉科	Ophthalmology 眼科	Orthopaedics & Traumatology 骨科	Gynaecology 婦科	Obstetrics 產科	Nursery 育嬰室	Paediatrics ⁽³⁾ 兒科	Neonatology ⁽⁴⁾ 初生嬰兒科	Psychiatry 精神科	Mentally Handicapped 智障科	Rehabilitation 復康科	Infirmity 療養科	Clinical Oncology 臨床腫瘤科	Hospice 寧養科	Intensive Care Unit / 深切治療部 / 加護病房 ⁽⁵⁾	Emergency Medicine 急症科	Accident & Emergency 急症室	Dental 牙科	Others / Unclassified ⁽⁶⁾ 其他 / 未分類	Total 合計	
Hong Kong Island: 港島：																										
	Cheshire Home, Chung Hom Kok 春樹角慈氏護養院	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	240	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	240	
	Grantham Hospital 葛量洪醫院	282 (8)	1	0	0	0	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	50	0	48	0	0	0	0	0	389	
	MacLehose Medical Rehabilitation Centre 麥理浩復康院	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	110	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	110	
	Pamela Youde Nethersole Eastern Hospital 東區尤德夫人那打素醫院	561 (8)	193	0	21	17	15	179	38	62	36	54	31	400	0	0	0	0	58	0	23	40	8	7	16	1 759
	Queen Mary Hospital 瑪麗醫院	395 (8)	365	79	39	13	2	159	78	88	68	137	68	82	0	0	0	0	56	0	20	20	0	14	22	1 705
	Ruttonjee & Tang Shiu Kin Hospitals 律敦治及鄧肇堅醫院	315	73	0	0	0	0	37	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	156	0	18	6	10	6	0	0	621	
	The Duchess of Kent Children's Hospital at Sandy Bay 大口環糧德公爵夫人兒童醫院	0	0	0	0	0	0	87	0	0	0	46	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	133	
	Tsan Yuk Hospital 贊育醫院	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	
	Tung Wah Eastern Hospital 東華東院	35	0	0	0	0	32	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	186	12	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	265	
	Tung Wah Group of Hospitals Fung Yiu King Hospital 東華三院馮義敬醫院	74	0	0	0	0	0	82	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	36	80	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	272	
	Tung Wah Hospital 東華醫院	204	227	0	18	13	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	70	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	532	
	Wong Chuk Hang Hospital 黃竹坑醫院	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	160	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	160	

Table B33 : Number of Hospital Beds in Hong Kong 2017/18 (Cont'd)

表B33：二零一七/一八年度香港的醫院病床數目 (續)

I. Number of Hospital Beds for Hospital Authority Institutions As at 31 March 2018

I. 截至二零一八年三月三十一日醫院管理局轄下機構的醫院病床數目

Specialty 專科	Institution 機構	Medicine ⁽¹⁾ 內科 ⁽¹⁾	Surgery ⁽²⁾ 外科 ⁽²⁾	Cardiothoracic Surgery 心胸肺外科	Neurosurgery 神經外科	Ear, Nose and Throat 耳鼻喉科	Ophthalmology 眼科	Orthopaedics & Traumatology 骨科	Gynaecology 婦科	Obstetrics 產科	Nursery 育嬰室	Paediatrics ⁽³⁾ 兒科 ⁽³⁾	Neonatology ⁽⁴⁾ 初生嬰兒科 ⁽⁴⁾	Psychiatry 精神科	Mentally Handicapped 智障科	Rehabilitation 復康科	Infirmity 療養科	Clinical Oncology 臨床腫瘤科	Hospice 寧養科	Intensive Care Unit / 深切治療部 / 加護病房 ⁽⁵⁾	Emergency Medicine 急症科	Accident & Emergency 急症室	Dental 牙科	Others / Unclassified ⁽⁶⁾ 其他 / 未分類 ⁽⁶⁾	Total 合計
Kowloon: 九龍：	Caritas Medical Centre 明愛醫院	465 (4)	102	0	0	0	40	176	51	9	0	75	0	0	160	0	20	5	30	14	34	10	2	0	1 193
	Hong Kong Buddhist Hospital 香港佛教醫院	209	0	0	0	0	0	38	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	65	0	0	0	0	12	324
	Hong Kong Eye Hospital 香港眼科醫院	0	0	0	0	0	45	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	45	
	Kowloon Hospital 九龍醫院	255	40	18	0	0	0	95	0	0	0	10	0	425	0	360	118	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1 321
	Kwong Wah Hospital 廣華醫院	403 (6)	214	0	58	9	0	96	42	99	81	75	64	0	0	0	0	0	0	13	0	13	0	19	1 186
	Our Lady of Maryknoll Hospital 聖母醫院	147	47	0	0	1	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	29	0	0	0	0	10	236
	Queen Elizabeth Hospital 伊利沙伯醫院	623 (15)	255	40	83	13	8	187	29	125	54	114	83	0	0	0	0	118	0	24	91	0	3	82	1 932
	Tung Wah Group of Hospitals Wong Tai Sin Hospital 東華三院黃大仙醫院	248	15	0	5	0	0	15	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	90	132	0	26	0	0	0	0	0	531
	United Christian Hospital 基督教聯合醫院	526 (7)	235	0	0	0	12	10	169	40	80	45	73	45	80	0	42	0	2	20	22	0	30	2	0

表B33：二零一七/一八年度香港的醫院病床數目(續)

I.截至二零一八年三月三十一日醫院管理局轄下機構的醫院病床數目

Specialty 專科	Institution 機構	New Territories (including Islands): 新界(包括離島)：																			Total 合計					
		Medicine ⁽¹⁾ 內科	Surgery ⁽²⁾ 外科	Cardiothoracic Surgery 心胸肺外科	Neurosurgery 神經外科	Ear, Nose and Throat 耳鼻喉科	Ophthalmology 眼科	Orthopaedics & Traumatology 骨科	Gynaecology 婦科	Obstetrics 產科	Nursery 育嬰室	Paediatrics ⁽³⁾ 兒科	Neonatology ⁽⁴⁾ 初生嬰兒科	Psychiatry 精神科	Mentally Handicapped 智障科	Rehabilitation 復康科	Inflammatory 瘰癧科	Clinical Oncology 臨床腫瘤科	Hospice 寧養科	Intensive Care Unit / 深切治療部 / 加護病房 ⁽⁵⁾		Emergency Medicine 急症科	Accident & Emergency 急症室	Dental 牙科	Others / Unclassified ⁽⁶⁾ 其他 / 未分類	
		252 (4)	8	0	0	18	13	102	0	0	0	76	8	20	0	0	0	0	0	0	9	34	0	1	4	545
	Alice Ho Miu Ling Nethersole Hospital 雅麗氏何妙齡那打素醫院																									
	Bradbury Hospice 白普理寧養中心	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	26	0	0	0	0	0	0	26
	Castle Peak Hospital 青山醫院	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1 156	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1 156
	Cheshire Home, Shatin 沙田慈氏護養院	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	69	235	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	304
	Haven of Hope Hospital 靈實醫院	321	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	20	116	0	24	0	0	0	0	0	0	481
	Kwai Chung Hospital 葵涌醫院	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	920	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	920
	North District Hospital 北區醫院	327 (4)	156	0	6	0	0	86	6	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	14	20	6	2	0	623
	North Lantau Hospital 北大嶼山醫院	20	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	20	0	0	0	40
	Pok Oi Hospital 博愛醫院	316 (3)	136	0	0	1	2	98	21	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	135	0	0	0	8	40	0	0	0	757

Table B33 : Number of Hospital Beds in Hong Kong 2017/18 (Cont'd)

表B33：二零一七/一八年度香港的醫院病床數目 (續)

I. Number of Hospital Beds for Hospital Authority Institutions As at 31 March 2018

I. 截至二零一八年三月三十一日醫院管理局轄下機構的醫院病床數目

Specialty 專科		Institution 機構		Medicine ⁽¹⁾ 內科 ⁽¹⁾	Surgery ⁽²⁾ 外科 ⁽²⁾	Cardiothoracic Surgery 心胸肺外科	Neurosurgery 神經外科	Ear, Nose and Throat 耳鼻喉科	Ophthalmology 眼科	Orthopaedics & Traumatology 骨科	Gynaecology 婦科	Obstetrics 產科	Nursery 育嬰室	Paediatrics ⁽³⁾ 兒科 ⁽³⁾	Neonatology ⁽⁴⁾ 初生嬰兒科 ⁽⁴⁾	Psychiatry 精神科	Mentally Handicapped 智障科	Rehabilitation 復康科	Infirmary 療養科	Clinical Oncology 臨床腫瘤科	Hospice 寧養科	Intensive Care Unit / 深切治療部 / 加護病房 ⁽⁵⁾	Emergency Medicine 急症科	Accident & Emergency 急症室	Dental 牙科	Others / Unclassified ⁽⁶⁾ 其他 / 未分類 ⁽⁶⁾	Total 合計			
New Territories (including Islands): 新界(包括離島)：				496 (8)	234	34	46	19	33	144	46	124	68	107	82	0	0	0	0	0	134	0	23	40	10	3	65	1 708		
				734 (10)	189	0	42	0	0	44	94	40	130	46	0	0	138	86	0	0	0	0	32	14	3	4	1 741			
				253	75	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	144	0	0	49	0	50	0	0	0	0	571	
				0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	520	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	520	
				28	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	59	0	0	0	0	0	0	87	
				235	0	0	0	0	0	166	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	360	0	0	233	0	0	0	0	0	0	994	
				335 (6)	137	0	0	5	2	97	39	1	0	37	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	14	20	0	0	687	
				878 (10)	243	5	46	19	24	261	43	76	50	84	61	20	0	0	71	43	26	30	12	0	32	4	0	0	1 994	
				318 (4)	137	0	0	16	0	128	0	0	0	57	0	0	0	0	75	38	8	32	4	0	0	0	0	0	813	
				9 255 (105)	3 082	176	364	156	234	2 528	478	759	442	1 075	488	3 607	680	988	2 041	530	379	244	463	113	37	236	28 355			
				Total 合計																										

Table B33 : Number of Hospital Beds in Hong Kong 2017/18 (Cont'd)
表B33：二零一七/一八年度香港的醫院病床數目 (續)

II. Number of Hospital Beds for Private Hospitals, Nursing Homes and Government Institutions As at End of 2017

II. 截至二零一七年底私家醫院、護養院及政府機構的醫院病床數目

Specialty 專科		Institution 機構		Medicine ⁽¹⁾ 內科	Surgery ⁽²⁾ 外科	Cardiothoracic Surgery 心胸外科	Neurosurgery 神經外科	Ear, Nose and Throat 耳鼻喉科	Ophthalmology 眼科	Orthopaedics & Traumatology 骨科	Gynaecology 婦科	Obstetrics 產科	Nursery 育嬰室	Pediatrics 兒科	Neonatology ⁽⁴⁾ 初生嬰兒科	Psychiatry 精神科	Mentally Handicapped 智障科	Rehabilitation 復康科	Infirmity 療養科	Clinical Oncology 臨床腫瘤科	Hospice 寧養科	Intensive Care Unit / 深切治療部 / 加護病房 ⁽⁵⁾	Emergency Medicine 急症科	Accident & Emergency 急症室	Dental 牙科	Others / Unclassified ⁽⁶⁾ 其他 / 未分類	Total 合計
Private Hospitals ⁽⁷⁾ 私家醫院 ⁽⁷⁾																											
Canossa Hospital (Cairtas) 嘉諾撒醫院				22	25	—	—	0	0	0	0	30	34	12	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	0	0	0	52	179
Evangel Hospital 播道醫院				100	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	62
Gleneagles Hong Kong Hospital 港怡醫院				—	—	—	85	—	—	52	65	0	0	47	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	5	0	0	0	0	354
Hong Kong Adventist Hospital - Stubbs Road 香港安醫院 - 司徒拔道				—	85	—	—	0	0	0	0	10	12	12	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	14	0	0	2	—	135
Hong Kong Adventist Hospital - Tsuen Wan 香港安醫院 - 荃灣				106	—	105	—	0	0	0	12	28	34	38	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	5	0	0	0	0	330
Hong Kong Baptist Hospital 香港浸信會醫院				—	—	—	552	—	—	—	—	73	73	43	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	18	0	0	99	—	866
Hong Kong Sanatorium & Hospital Limited 香港養和醫院有限公司				—	401	—	—	0	0	0	0	55	55	41	7	0	0	0	0	0	0	12	0	0	0	0	571
Matilda & War Memorial Hospital 明德國際醫院				—	—	—	43	—	—	—	—	22	23	0	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	5	—	99
Precious Blood Hospital (Cairtas) 寶血醫院(明愛)				—	88	—	—	0	0	0	0	27	30	9	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	158
St. Paul's Hospital 聖保祿醫院				86	—	85	—	0	0	43	43	30	36	23	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	6	0	0	61	—	413
St. Teresa's Hospital 聖德肋撒醫院				258	—	309	—	0	0	0	0	83	90	110	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	12	0	0	205	—	1 069
Union Hospital 仁安醫院				65	—	—	108	—	—	—	30	70	70	46	6	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	0	0	9	—	408
Total 合計				—	—	—	2 830	—	—	—	—	428	457	381	33	0	0	0	0	0	0	82	0	0	433	—	4 644

II. Number of Hospital Beds for Private Hospitals, Nursing Homes and Government Institutions As at End of 2017

[illegible]

Table B33 : Number of Hospital Beds in Hong Kong 2017/18 (Cont'd)

表B33：二零一七/一八年度香港的醫院病床數目 (續)

II. Number of Hospital Beds for Private Hospitals, Nursing Homes and Government Institutions As at End of 2017

II. 截至二零一七年底私家醫院、護養院及政府機構的醫院病床數目

Specialty 專科	Institution 機構	Medicine ⁽¹⁾	Surgery ⁽²⁾	心胸外科	神經外科	耳鼻喉科	眼科	Orthopaedics & Traumatology	Gynaecology	產科	Nursery	Paediatrics	Neonatology ⁽⁴⁾	精神科	Mentally Handicapped	復康科	Infirmar	Clinical Oncology	Hospice	Intensive Care Unit / 深切治療部 / 加護病房 ⁽⁵⁾	急症科	Accident & Emergency	Dental	其他 / 未分類 ⁽⁶⁾	Total 合計
		內科 ⁽¹⁾	外科 ⁽²⁾	外科 ⁽²⁾	神經外科	耳鼻喉科	眼科	骨科	婦科	產科	育嬰室	兒科	初生嬰兒科 ⁽⁴⁾	精神科	智障科	復康科	療養科	臨床腫瘤科	hospice	深切治療部 / 加護病房 ⁽⁵⁾	急症室	牙科	Others / Unclassified ⁽⁶⁾		
Nursing Homes ⁽⁷⁾ 護養院																									
Grand Residence 嘉頓會		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	↕ 45	↕	45
Haven of Hope Nursing Home 靈實護養院		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	↕ 270	↕	270
Haven of Hope Sister Annie Skau Holistic Care Centre 靈實司徒道寧養院		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	↕ 110	↕	110
Home of Loving Faithfulness 可愛忠實之家		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	18	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Hong Kong Baptist Mr. & Mrs. Au Shue Hung Rehabilitation and Healthcare Home Limited		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	↕ 112	↕	112
香港浸信會區樹洪伉儷康復護養院有限公司																									
Hong Kong Christian Service Jockey Club Lodge of Rising Sun		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
香港基督教服務處養馬會日出山莊																									
Hong Kong Kidney Foundation Limited (Jockey Club Dialysis Centre)		14	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
香港腎臟基金會有限公司(養馬會洗腎中心)																									
Hong Kong Sheng Kung Hui Nursing Home		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	↕ 280	↕	280
香港聖公會護養院																									
Integrated Dialysis Facilities (HK) Limited		6	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
香港綜合透析有限公司																									
Jockey Club Home for Hospice		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	30	0	0	0	0	0
養馬會善寧之家																									
Lions Kidney Educational Centre and Research Foundation - Chan Wong Sau Wah Memorial Renal Dialysis Centre		15	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
國際獅子會腎病教育中心及研究基金 - 陳黃秀華紀念洗腎中心																									
Lions Kidney Educational Centre and Research Foundation - Chinachem Group Renal Dialysis Centre																									
國際獅子會腎病教育中心及研究基金 - 華懋集團洗腎中心		17	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Table B33 : Number of Hospital Beds in Hong Kong 2017/18 (Cont'd)
表B33：二零一七/一八年度香港的醫院病床數目 (續)

II. Number of Hospital Beds for Private Hospitals, Nursing Homes and Government Institutions As at End of 2017

II. 截至二零一七年底私家醫院、護養院及政府機構的醫院病床數目

Specialty 專科		Institution 機構	Medicine ⁽¹⁾ 內科	Surgery ⁽²⁾ 外科	Cardiothoracic Surgery 心胸外科	Neurosurgery 神經外科	Ear, Nose and Throat 耳鼻喉科	Ophthalmology 眼科	Orthopaedics & Traumatology 骨科	Gynaecology 婦科	Obstetrics 產科	Nursery 育嬰室	Paediatrics 兒科	Neonatology ⁽⁴⁾ 初生嬰兒科	Psychiatry 精神科	Mentally Handicapped 智障科	Rehabilitation 復康科	Infirmity 療養科	Clinical Oncology 臨床腫瘤科	Hospice 寧養科	Intensive Care Unit/ 深切治療部 / 加護病房 ⁽⁵⁾	Emergency Medicine 急症科	Accident & Emergency 急症室	Dental 牙科	Others / Unclassified ⁽⁶⁾ 其他 / 未分類	Total 合計	
Nursing Homes ⁽⁷⁾ 護養院			10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	10	
			18	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	18
			0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	↕	↕	111
			0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	↕	↕	54
			19	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	19
			20	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	20
			0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	↕	↕	160
			0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	↕	↕	105
			0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	↕	↕	216
			0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	↕	↕	126
			0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	↕	↕	104
			0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	↕	↕	77
			0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	↕	↕	133
			0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	↕	↕	75

Table B33 : Number of Hospital Beds in Hong Kong 2017/18 (Cont'd)

表B33：二零一七/一八年度香港的醫院病床數目 (續)

II. Number of Hospital Beds for Private Hospitals, Nursing Homes and Government Institutions As at End of 2017

II. 截至二零一七年底私家醫院、護養院及政府機構的醫院病床數目

Specialty 專科	Institution 機構	Medicine ⁽¹⁾ 內科 ⁽¹⁾	Surgery ⁽²⁾ 外科 ⁽²⁾	Cardiothoracic Surgery 心胸肺外科	Neurosurgery 神經外科	Ear, Nose and Throat	Ophthalmology 眼科	Orthopaedics & Traumatology	Gynaecology 婦科	Obstetrics 產科	Nursery 育嬰室	Paediatrics 兒科	Neonatology ⁽⁴⁾ 初生嬰兒科 ⁽⁴⁾	Psychiatry 精神科	Mentally Handicapped 智障科	Rehabilitation 復康科	Infirmary 療養科	Clinical Oncology 臨床腫瘤科	Hospice 寧養科	Intensive Care Unit/ 深切治療部 / 加護病房 ⁽⁵⁾	Emergency Medicine 急症科	Accident & Emergency 急症室	Dental 牙科	Others / Unclassified ⁽⁶⁾ 其他 / 未分類 ⁽⁶⁾	Total 合計
Nursing Homes ⁽⁷⁾ 護養院 ⁽⁷⁾																									
	Po Leung Kuk Tai Kok Tsui Home for the Elderly cum Cherish Day Care Centre for the Elderly 保良局大角咀護老院暨耆順長者日間護理中心	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	↕82↗	↕82↗	82
	Po Leung Kuk Tin Yan Home for the Elderly cum Green Joy Day Care Centre for the Elderly 保良局天恩護老院暨耆昌長者日間護理中心	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	↕95↗	↕95↗	95
	Po Leung Kuk Tung Chung Home for the Elderly 保良局東涌護老院	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	↕105↗	↕105↗	105
	Po Leung Kuk Wan Chai Home for the Elderly cum Day Care Centre for the Elderly 保良局灣仔護老院暨耆長者日間護理中心	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	↕83↗	↕83↗	83
	Po Leung Kuk Wong Chuk Hang Extended Care Home 保良局黃竹坑安養院	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	↕64↗	↕64↗	64
	Pok Oi Hospital Tuen Mun Nursing Home 博愛醫院屯門護養院	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	↕216↗	↕216↗	216
	Power of Love Centaline Charity Fund Dialysis Centre Limited 愛心力量中原慈善基金洗腎中心有限公司	21	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	21
	Scenic Resort (Nursing Home) 雅明灣畔護養院	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	↕84↗	↕84↗	84
	Shek Kwu Chau Treatment & Rehabilitation Centre 石鼓洲康復院	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	82	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	82
	Sister Aquinas Memorial Women's Treatment Centre 區貴雅修女紀念婦女康復中心	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	10
	St. James' Settlement True Light Home for the Aged 聖雅各福群會真光耆老之家	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	64	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	64
	The Hong Kong Anti-Cancer Society Jockey Club Cancer Rehabilitation Centre 香港防癌會賽馬會癌症康復中心	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	↕92↗	↕92↗	92
	The Methodist Church, Hong Kong Yang Memorial cum Day Care Service 香港基督教循道衛理聯合教會循道衛理楊震 社會服務處淡水埗護養院暨日間護理服務	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	↕90↗	↕90↗	90

Table B33 : Number of Hospital Beds in Hong Kong 2017/18 (Cont'd)

表B33：二零一七/一八年度香港的醫院病床數目 (續)

II. Number of Hospital Beds for Private Hospitals, Nursing Homes and Government Institutions As at End of 2017

II. 截至二零一七年底私家醫院、護養院及政府機構的醫院病床數目

Specialty 專科	Institution 機構	Medicine ⁽¹⁾ 內科 ⁽¹⁾	Surgery ⁽²⁾ 外科 ⁽²⁾	Cardiothoracic Surgery 心胸外科	Neurosurgery 神經外科	Ear, Nose and Throat 耳鼻喉科	Ophthalmology 眼科	Orthopaedics & Traumatology 骨科	Gynaecology 婦科	Obstetrics 產科	Nursery 育嬰室	Paediatrics 兒科	Neonatology ⁽⁴⁾ 初生嬰兒科 ⁽⁴⁾	Psychiatry 精神科	Mentally Handicapped 智障科	Rehabilitation 復康科	Infirmiry 療養科	Clinical Oncology 臨床腫瘤科	Hospice 寧養科	Intensive Care Unit / 深切治療部 / 加護病房 ⁽⁵⁾	Emergency Medicine 急症科	Accident & Emergency 急症室	Dental 牙科	Others / Unclassified ⁽⁶⁾ 其他 / 未分類 ⁽⁶⁾	Total 合計		
	Nursing Homes ⁽⁷⁾ 護養院 ⁽⁷⁾																										
	Tung Wah Group of Hospitals Chu Sau Cheung Nursing Home 東華三院朱壽祥護養院	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	↕ 135	↕ 135	↕ 135		
	Tung Wah Group of Hospitals Haemodialysis Centre 東華三院血液透析中心	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	8		
	Tung Wah Group of Hospitals Ho Yuk Ching Willow Lodge 東華三院何玉清翠柳頤庭	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	↕ 90	↕ 90	↕ 90		
	Tung Wah Group of Hospitals Lo Wong Yuk Man Nursing Home cum Day Care Centre 東華三院羅王玉文護養院暨日間中心	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	↕ 90	↕ 90	↕ 90		
	Tung Wah Group of Hospitals Women's Welfare Club Western District, Hong Kong Residential Care Home for the Elderly 東華三院香港西區婦女福利會護養安老院	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	↕ 119	↕ 119	↕ 119		
	TWGHs Endoscopy Centre 東華三院內視鏡中心	0	↕ 1	↕ 1	↕ 0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	
	Wanchai Nursing Home 灣仔指導所	0	↕ 4	↕ 4	↕ 0	0	0	0	↕ 20	↕ 20	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	↕ 101	↕ 101	↕ 101	0	24
	Yan Chai Hospital Lee Wai Siu Kee Elderly Home 仁濟醫院李衛少培安老院	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	↕ 101	↕ 101	↕ 101	101	
	Yan Chai Hospital Lobo Law Foundation Renal Dialysis Center 仁濟醫院羅家寶基金會洗腎中心	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	10	
	Yan Chai Nursing Home 仁濟護養院	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	↕ 316	↕ 316	↕ 316	316	
	Yuen Yuen Nursing Home cum Day Care Centre for the Elderly (Lei Muk Shue Estate) 圓玄護養院暨長者日間護理中心(梨木樹邨)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	↕ 112	↕ 112	↕ 112	112	
	Yuen Yuen Nursing Home cum Day Care Centre for the Elderly (Shun Lee Estate) 圓玄護養院暨長者日間護理中心(順利邨)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	↕ 120	↕ 120	↕ 120	120	
	Total 合計	158	↕ 7	↕ 7	↕ 0	0	0	0	↕ 20	↕ 20	0	0	0	0	18	108	136	0	30	0	0	0	0	↕ 5 353	↕ 5 353	↕ 5 353	5 830

Table B33 : Number of Hospital Beds in Hong Kong 2017/18 (Cont'd)
表B33：二零一七/一八年度香港的醫院病床數目 (續)

II. Number of Hospital Beds for Private Hospitals, Nursing Homes and Government Institutions As at End of 2017

II. 截至二零一七年底私家醫院、護養院及政府機構的醫院病床數目

Institution 機構	Specialty 專科	Medicine ⁽¹⁾ 內科 ⁽¹⁾	Surgery ⁽²⁾ 外科 ⁽²⁾	Cardiothoracic Surgery 心胸外科	Neurosurgery 神經外科	Ear, Nose and Throat 耳鼻喉科	Ophthalmology 眼科	Orthopaedics & Traumatology 骨科	Gynaecology 婦科	Obstetrics 產科	Nursery 育嬰室	Paediatrics 兒科	Neonatology ⁽⁴⁾ 初生嬰兒科 ⁽⁴⁾	Psychiatry 精神科	Mentally Handicapped 智障科	Rehabilitation 復康科	Infirmary 療養科	Clinical Oncology 臨床腫瘤科	Hospice 寧養科	Intensive Care Unit/ 深切治療部 ⁽⁵⁾ / 加護病房 ⁽⁵⁾	Emergency Medicine 急症科	Accident & Emergency 急症室	Dental 牙科	Others / Unclassified ⁽⁶⁾ 其他 / 未分類 ⁽⁶⁾	Total 合計
Government Institutions 政府機構	Correctional Services Department 懲教署	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	880	↔	880

Notes: (1) Medicine includes Internal Medicine, Geriatrics, Respiratory Medicine, Medical Infectious Diseases and Coronary Care Unit. Figures in brackets denote number of beds for Coronary Care Unit.

註釋：(1) 內科包括內科醫學、老人科、呼吸系統科、感染及傳染病科和心臟深切治療部。括號內數字顯示心臟深切治療部的病床數目。

(2) Surgery includes General Surgery, Paediatric Surgery, Plastic Surgery and Urology.

(3) Paediatrics in Hospital Authority institutions includes Paediatric Intensive Care Unit.

(4) Neonatology includes Neonatal Intensive Care Unit and Special Care Baby Unit.

(5) Managed by Intensive Care Unit team only. Intensive / high dependency care beds managed by other specialties are grouped under their respective specialties.

(6) Other/Unclassified specialties include Anaesthesiology, Skin (managed by Department of Health), custodial ward and private / special accommodation ward that are not under any individual specialties, etc.

(7) Cover the institutions licensed under the Hospitals, Nursing Homes and Maternity Homes Registration Ordinance (Cap. 165).

(8) 涵蓋根據《醫院、護養院及留產院註冊條例》(第165章)獲發牌的機構。